09.	Nameplate	:	Tag number, service engraved in stainless steel tag plate

1.10.00 Passing condition of various drain valves shall be monitored by measuring drain pipe metal temperature at the downstream of the drain valves. Also Drum, SH, RH metal temperature measurement shall be provided. Necessary thermocouples shall be provided as per the following specification.

01.	Measuring medium	:	Metal temperature
02.	Metal of thermocouple element	:	Chromel-Alumel Type-K
03.	Type of thermocouple ungrounded type.	:	Duplex with separate hot junctions,
04.	Insulation	:	Mineral insulation Magnesium Oxide
05.	Thermocouple wirer gauge	:	16 AWG
06.	Protective Sheath	:	SS 321
07.	Protective Sheath Dia	:	8 mm O.D.
08.	Characteristics of thermocouple	:	Special limits of error as in ANSI MC 96.01.1975
09.	Mounting Accessories	:	1/2" BSP SS sliding end connector, weld pad, weld on clamps of heat resistant steel SS 310.
10.	Cold end sealing	:	SS pot seal with colour coded PTFE headed sleeve insulated flexible tails. Sealing compound - Epoxy resin
11.	Minimum Bending Radius	:	30 mm
12.	Length of T/C	:	30 mtrs. (minimum)

1.11.00 Resistance Temperature Detector

01.	Type	:	Platinum (Duplex), Ungrounded
02.	Resistance	:	100 ohm at $0^{O}C$
03.	Base	:	Wound on ceramic (anti-inductive)
04.	Wiring	:	3 /4 Wire

05.	Protecting Tube :-			
	i)	O.D.	:	8 mm
	ii)	Material	:	SS-316, Seamless
	iii)	Filling	:	Magnesium oxide (Purity above 99.4%).
06.	Response time		:	a) < 20 seconds for measurement. b) < 10 seconds for control.
07.	Calibration		:	DIN 43760
08.	Accuracy		:	± 0.5% of range
09.	Head		:	
	i)Type		:	IP-65 universal screwed type. (Explosion proof for NEC Class-1, Division 1 area)
	ii) Material		:	Die cast aluminum or better
	iii)Terminal blocks		:	Nickel plated Brass-screw type / silver plated
	iv) Cable connection		:	½" NPT gland and grommet.
	v) Others		:	Terminal head cover with SS chain and suitable gasket. All thermowells in the high velocity steam service shal be checked for Strouhal's frequency limit to arrive at a safe size and design of thermowells"
10.	Accessories		:	a) Adjustable nipple-union-nipple [1/2" Sch 80 X ½" NPT (M)] with thermowell connection b) Compression fittings/unions c) Flanges etc. (for flanged connections only) d) Barstock thermowell of stepless tapered design as per ASME PTC19.3 code. Process connection M33x2 (M) in general or 11/2"flanged for flue gas/Furnace/air etc. application. Material of construction of thermowell: 1) SS 316: in general 2) Inconel: For flue gas application

3) Tungsten carbide: For coal mill application.

	11.	Nameplate	:	Tag number, service engraved in stainless steel tag plate
1.12.00	Pressure Switch			
	01.	Type	:	i) Piston for high pressure application (above 40 bar) ii) Bellow /Diaphragm for low pressure application (below 40 bar)
	02.	Sensing element material	:	AISI SS-316. All other wetted part SS316.
	03.	Case Material	:	Die-cast aluminum alloy with neoprene gasket.
	04.	Setter Scale	:	Black graduation on white linear scale. Graduation 0-100% with red pointer for set points.
	05.	Over range	:	150 % of maximum pressure
	06.	Adjustments	:	a) Internal Set Point b) Differential adjustment
	07.	End Connection	:	1/2" NPT (M) bottom connected
	08.	Switch configuration	:	Two SPDT
	09.	Switch Rating	:	240V, 5A AC/220V, 0.5A DC
	10.	Switch Type	:	Snap acting, shock & vibration proof
	11.	Terminal Block	:	Suitable for full ring lugs for cable connection.
	12.	Elect connection	:	Plug in socket
	13.	Enclosure Class	:	IP-65 weather and dust proof (Explosion proof for NEC Class-1, Division 1 area).
	14.	Performance	:	a) Repeatbility ± 0.5% of full range b) Accuracy of Setting Indication of ± 1.5%
	15.	Ambient temperature	:	0 – 50^{O}C

	16.	Nameplate	:	Tag number, service engraved in stainless steel tag plate
	17.	Accessories	:	a) Remote diaphragm seal with SS-316 capillary for viscous & corrosive application. MOC of seal material shall be as per process fluid requirement. b) Snubbers for pulsating fluid application. c) Syphons for steam and hot water services. d) Retention ring and screws for surface mounting. e) 1/2" NPT 2 Valve SS-316 manifold constructed from barstock f) Brass cable gland

1.13.00 Differential Pressure Switch

01.	Type	:	Bellows / Diaphragm / Piston actuated
02.	Sensing element material	:	AISI SS-316. For all other wetted part SS 316
03.	Case Material	:	Die-cast aluminum alloy with neoprene gasket.
04.	Setter Scale	:	Black graduation on white scale with 0-100% graduation and provided with red pointer for set point adjustment
05.	Over range	:	Static pressure on any one side, the other side being open to atmosphere.
06.	Adjustments	:	a) Internal set point adjustment b) Differential adjustment
07.	Process Connection	:	1/2" NPT (M) bottom connected / back connected.
08.	Switch configuration	:	Two SPDT
09.	Switch rating	:	240V, 5A AC/220V, 0.5A DC.
10.	Switch type	:	Snap acting type contacts, shock and vibration proof.

11.	Terminal Blocks	:	Suitable for full ring lugs for cable connection.
12.	Elect connection	:	Plug in socket
13.	Performance	:	a) Repeatbility ± 0.5% of full range b) Accuracy of set point Indication: ± 1.5%
14.	Operating Ambient Temperature	:	0 - 50^{O}C
15.	Enclosure	:	IP-65 (Explosion proof for NEC Class-1, Division 1 area).
16.	Accessories	:	a) Snubbers for pulsating fluid application. b) Syphons for steam and hot water services. c) Retention ring and screws for surface mounting. d) 1/2" NPT 3-Valve SS-316 manifold constructed from barstock
17.	Nameplate	:	Tag number, service engraved in stainless steel tag plate
18.	Remote Seal type for special application	:	a) Silicone oil / fluorolube filled remote diaphragm seal for dirty / viscous / corrosive fluid. b) SS armoured capillary at least 3 meters each. c) Adapter flanges with nuts, bolts and gaskets for instrument and process side.

1.14.00 Temperature Switch

01.	Type	:	Inert gas filled-in
02.	Sensing Element Material	:	Bellow / Bourdon AISI SS-316
03.	Bulb Material	:	AISI SS-316
04.	Capillary	:	Stainless steel armoured
05.	Movement Material	:	AISI SS-304
06.	Case material	:	Epoxy coated steel plate or die-cast aluminum alloy with neoprene gasket and

clear glass where applicable cover conforming to IP-65. (Explosion proof for NEC Class-1, Division 1 area).

07.	Scale	:	Black lettering on white background
08.	Over range Protection	:	120 %
09.	Instrument connection	:	Bottom
10.	Switch configuration	:	Two SPDT
11.	Switch rating	:	240V, 5A AC/220V, 0.5A DC
12.	Switch type	:	Snap acting, shock and vibration-proof.
13.	Adjustability	:	Internal Set point adjustable over span range
14.	Elect connection	:	Plug in socket
15.	Compensation	:	a) Capillary compensation with invar wire throughout the capillary length. b) Case compensation
16.	Performance	:	
	i) Scale Accuracy	:	± 1.0 % of full scale
	ii) Repeatability	:	< 0.5 % of full range
	iii) Response time	:	Less than 40 seconds with thermowell
17.	Capillary length	:	5 meters (minimum) for local mounting/15 meters for local panel mounting.
18.	Nameplate	:	Tag number, service engraved in stainless steel tag plate
19.	Accessories	:	Thermowell from SS barstock, Mounting accessories, ½" NPT cable gland.

1.15.00 Level Switch

01.	Type	:	External cage float operated. Magnetically coupled.
02.	Float Material	:	AISI-316 stainless steel or better
03.	Other wetted parts	:	AISI-316 stainless steel or better
04.	External Cage	:	Carbon steel / Stainless steel or better as per process requirements, welded type / flanged

construction. Cage pressure rating shall equal or exceed the rating of the main vessel.

	05.	External cage mounting	:	Side-Side.
	06.	External cage connection	:	25 NB socket welded.
	07.	Switch housing	:	Epoxy coated die-cast aluminum alloy with neoprene gasket conforming to IP-65. (Explosion proof for NEC Class-1, Division 1 area).
	08.	Type of switch configuration	:	2 SPDT (two nos.)
	09.	Contact rating	:	5A, 240V/AC, 0.25A, 220V DC
	10.	Accessories	:	a) Counter flange, nuts & bolts, suitable gasket etc. b) Steel globe type drain valve. c) ½"NPT cable gland d) Stainless steel alpha-numeric engraved for service and tag. e) Globe drain valve
	11.	Preferred feature	:	Switch operating point marked on cage
	12.	Mounting	:	On standpipe

1.16.00 Conductivity Type Level Switch

	01.	Type	:	Conductivity discrimination.
	02.	Application	:	Drain pots viz. on CRH line
	03.	Mounting	:	Flanged – on external cage.
	04.	Probe MOC	:	Stainless steel with high purity ceramic.
	05.	Probe rating	:	> Maximum design pressure of vessel.
	06.	Input	:	Four independent channel with selectable switching threshold for water conductivity.
	07.	Relay Output	:	Four isolated output relays for Hi, Lo, Hi-Hi, Lo-Lo.

	08.	Contact type & rating	:	2SPDT or 1 DPDT @ 5A 30V DC.
	09.	Local Display	:	Coloured LEDs for Hi, Lo, Hi-Hi, Lo-Lo, Power & fault.
	10.	Power supply	:	Dual 240V AC, 50 Hz, 1Ph UPS supply.
	11.	Enclosure	:	IP–65, corrosion resistant & wall mounting type (Explosion proof for NEC Class-1, Division-1 area).
	12.	Accessories	:	a) PTFE cable from probe to electronics b) Mounting accessories c) External cage d) Washer & gasket
	13	Test pressure	:	Two times rated pressure
	14.	Elect connection	:	Plug in socket

1.17.00 Capacitance Type Level Switch

	01	Type	:	Capacitance type
	02	Probe	:	a) Rod or suspended electrode b) Rope type probes may be used only where required probe length is greater than 1.5 meters. c) Reference rod for non grounded tank.
	03.	Probe Mounting :	:	1-1/2” Flanged
	04.	Material of construction	:	316 SS and to suit fluid type
	05.	Insulation	:	PTFE/PP/Kynar Part/Full as required
	06.	Enclosure	:	Powder coated Die cast aluminium. with neoprene gasket conforming to IP-65. (Explosion proof for NEC Class-1, Division 1 area).
	07.	Ambient temperature	:	0-60ºC.
	08.	Mounting	:	Top Mounting
	09.	Supply voltage	:	240V AC, 50 Hz, 1Ph UPS supply/ 24V DC

	10.	Relay output	:	2 SPDT
	11.	Contact rating	:	5A min. at 240V AC on resistive load
	12.	Response time	:	100 msec or better
	13.	Elect connection	:	Plug in socket
	14.	Accessories	:	Counter flange, cable gland, prefab cable and stainless steel name plate engraved with alpha-numeric.
1.18.00	RF Type Level Switch			
	Sensing Probe		:	
	01.	Type	:	Rigid
	02.	Material	:	SS-316
	03.	Mounting	:	Threaded
	04.	Probe Head Housing	:	Cast Aluminium
	05.	Protection	:	IP-66
		Electronic Controller	:	
	01.	Supply Voltage	:	240V AC (UPS)
	02.	Relay Output	:	2 nos. SPDT
	03.	Contact Rating	:	240V AC,5A/ 220V DC, 0.25A
	04.	Housing Material	:	Cast Aluminium
	05.	Protection	:	IP-65
	06.	Local LED Indication	:	Power On, Alarm Level, Probe Healthy
	07.	Switching Repeatability	:	±0.5%
	08.	Accessories	:	Coaxial cable probe connection to controller ½"NPT Cable Gland
1.19.00	Ultrasonic Level Switch			
	01.	Principle of operation	:	Ultrasonic contact level technology
	02.	Input Power	:	24V DC/ 240V AC

	03.	Output Contact	:	2 SPDT (240V AC, 5A/ 220V DC, 0.25A)
	04.	Switch Mounting	:	Integral
	05.	Sensor Material	:	SS-316
	06.	Enclosure	:	Cast Aluminium (IP-65)
	07.	Process Connection	:	2" Flanged
	08.	Repeatability	:	2 mm
	09.	Power supply	:	240V AC, 50 Hz, 1Ph UPS supply/ 24V DC
	10.	Cable connection	:	½" NPT with cable gland
	11.	Accessories	:	Cable gland, cable, companion flange, bolts & nuts, gaskets etc. along with all mounting hardware

1.20.00 Ultrasonic Level Transmitter

	01.	Principle of operation	:	Detection of reflected ultrasonic pulse
	02.	Signal processing	:	Microprocessor Controlled Signal Processing
	03.	Type	:	Smart
	04.	Display	:	Large alpha-numeric back lit LCD/LED
	05.	Calibration & configuration	:	Accessible from front of panel
	06.	Diagnostic	:	On-line
	07.	Status	:	For power, Hi / Lo / V. Hi / V. Lo-level indication, fault etc.
	08.	Construction	:	Plug-on board
	09.	Power supply	:	240V AC, 50 Hz, 1Ph UPS supply/ 24V DC
	10.	Signal Output	:	4-20 mA DC (isolated) - 500 Ohm load with HART protocol.
	11.	Hysteresis	:	Fully adjustable preferred
	12.	Output contacts	:	2SPDT Potential free changeover contacts @ 5A 230V AC.

13.	Accuracy & Repeatability	:	0.25% of span or better
14.	Resolution	:	0.1% of span
15.	Operating temp.	:	Transmitter- 0 to 50° C and Sensor 0 to 80° C
16.	MOC Sensor	:	SS 316 in general / PTFE, PP for corrosive application.
17.	Humidity	:	1% to 95% non condensing.
18.	Enclosure	:	IP-65 powder coated die cast aluminium
19.	Cable connection	:	½" NPT with cable gland
20.	Mounting	:	2" flanged for sensor and Transmitter on panel / surface.
21.	Accessories	:	Cable gland, prefab cable, mounting accessories.

1.21.00 Conductivity Type E lectronic Level Indicator

01.	Type	:	Conductivity discrimination.
02.	Application	:	Separator drum Level .
03.	No. of Probes	:	As per manufacturer standard.
04.	Probe Mounting	:	Flanged – on standpipe.
05.	Probe MOC	:	Stainless steel with high purity ceramic.
06.	Probe rating	:	> Maximum design pressure of vessel.
07.	Input	:	Independent channel with selectable switching threshold for water conductivity.
08.	Relay Output	:	Four isolated output relays for Hi, Lo, Hi-Hi, Lo-Lo.
09.	Contact type & rating	:	2 SPDT or 1 DPDT @ 5A 30V DC.
10.	Current output	:	Isolated 4-20 mA DC
11.	Local Display	:	a) Coloured (Red & Green) LEDs for level. b) Flashing LEDs for fault.
12.	Remote Display	:	Red, Green & flashing yellow LEDs for steam, Water & Fault indication respectively.

	13.	Power supply	:	Dual 240V AC, 50 Hz, 1Ph UPS supply.
	14.	Enclosure	:	a) IP–65, corrosion resistant & wall mounting type for local electronics. b) IP-42 for remote indicator
	15.	Accessories	:	a) PTFE cable from probe to electronics b) Mounting accessories. c) Standpipe d) Washer & gaskets e) Double isolation valves on each connection, double drain valves & double vent valves with mechanical lock. f) ½" NPT cable gland
	16.	Test pressure	:	Two times design pressure

1.22.00 Air Filter Regulator

	01.	Filter Element	:	Sintered Bronze
	02.	Filter Size	:	5 microns
	03.	Input Air	:	10.0 Kg/Sq. cm (maximum)
	04.	Output	:	Adjustable from 0-2.0 Kg / Sq. cm or 0-7.0 Kg / Sq. cm (continuous) as applicable.
	05.	Effect of Supply	:	Maximum 0.02 Kg/Sq. cm for a change pressure variation in supply pressure of 4 Kg/Sq. cm
	06.	Bowl Material	:	Metallic.
	07.	Accessories	:	2" dial size output pressure gauge
	08.	Feature	:	No perceptible drop of pressure on opening the drain port.

1.23.00 SOLENOID VALVE

non UPS 240 V AC supply is not acceptable for solenoid

	01.	Operating Principle	:	Electromagnetic (noiseless)
		Coil voltage rating	:	24V DC (in general) other 220V DC /240V AC /110V AC as required

03.	Ways	:	3 ways in general other depending on requirement
04.	Port size	:	1/4" NPT all ports
05.	Body	:	SS Bar Stock
06.	Trim	:	AISI SS-316
07.	Manual Operator	:	In built
08.	Duty	:	Suitable for continuous energization
09.	Sealing	:	Airtight and leak proofing with nitrile (NBR) and polyurethane (PUR) material
10.	Ambient Temperature	:	0 - 50^{O} C
11.	Fluid Temperature	:	0-150^{O} C (approx.)
12.	Coil Enclosure	:	Stainless Steel
13.	Insulation	:	Class-H
14.	Coil Casing	:	IP-65 (Explosion proof for NEC Class-1, Division-1 area)
15.	Response time	:	4-7msec
16.	Mounting	:	On pipe or on panel
17.	Cable Connection	:	½" NPT cable gland
18.	Accessories	:	Mounting brackets, nuts and bolts
19.	Special feature	:	(i) LED indication for power (ii) Double coil type for open & close operation of valve / damper. (iii) Solenoid valve directly integral to actuator body shall have NAMOOR interface for uniformity

1.24.00 ORIFICE PLATE

01.	Application	:	Low fluid velocity flow measurement
02.	Design Standard	:	Concentric as per ASME PTC-19.5 (Part –II), ISA RP-3.2 or BS-1042, Part-I
03.	Number of Tapings	:	As required plus one additional pair of taps
04.	Diameter Ratio	:	Between 0.34 to 0.7

05.	Thickness	:	3mm for main pipe of diameter upto 250mm, 6mm for main pipe of diameter above 250mm and 10mm for diameter above 500 mm
06.	Document	:	Beta ratio calculation, assembly drawing and Flow vs. DP curve.
07.	Meter run pipe	:	Same as pipe material
08.	Accessories	:	Flanges, gaskets, nuts & bolts, root valves (1" 316 SS globe) jack screw, meter run pipe, Drain & vent hole as per application etc.

1/2" SS316 globe

NOTE: One flow element of each type shall be calibrated in the test laboratory for validation of computed flow calculations.

1.25.00 FLOW NOZZLE

01.	Application	:	High fluid velocity flow measurement
02.	Design Standard	:	ASME PTC 19.5
03.	Tapings	:	D and D/2 (Numbers as required plus one additional pair of taps)
04.	Diameter Ratio	:	Between 0.4 and 0.7
05.	Material	:	316 SS
05.	Document	:	Beta ratio calculation, assembly drawing and Flow vs. DP curve.
06.	Meter run pipe	:	Same as pipe material
07.	Accessories	:	Meter run pipe, nipples and root valves (1" 316 SS globe).(Inspection port assembly for nozzles used in plant performance purpose)

NOTE: One flow element of each type shall be calibrated in the test laboratory for validation of computed flow calculations.

1.26.00 GAUGE GLASS

01.	Type	:	Reflex
02.	Glass	:	Toughened borosilicate. Resistant to mechanical and thermal shocks.
03.	Body material	:	Carbon steel / stainless steel- As per process requirements (Flanged Connection)
04.	Pressure rating	:	Twice the maximum working pressure

	05.	Temperature rating	:	300^{O} C
	06.	Bolts and nuts	:	Rust proof alloy steel
	07.	Accessories	:	Suitable ball check valves of SS-304/316 body, gaskets, companion flange etc.

1.27.00 LEVEL GAUGE (FLOAT & BOARD)

	01.	Type	:	Float and Board
	02.	Float & Tape MOC	:	AISI 316
	03.	Pulley and Pulley Housing material	:	SS 304
	04.	Guide wire	:	SS 316 Stainless steel
	05.	Accuracy	:	+/- 2 mm
	06.	Indication	:	Vertical dial
	07.	Rating	:	Twice the design pressure
	08.	Spring tension assembly	:	SS 304
	09.	Anchor plate	:	SS304
	10.	Calibrated scale board:		Aluminium with black graduation

Note: The measuring rope/tape shall be passed through conduits

1.28.00 POWER CYLINDERS (PNEUMATIC)

	01.	Mounting Type	:	a) Fixed position mounting (End mounting).
			:	b) Trunnion mounting
	02.	Control Signal	:	4-20 mA DC to smart positioner with HART protocol for modulating purposes. 24V/48VDC operated solenoid valve operating on pneumatic line for open & closing purpose of on & off drive.
	03.	Supply Air	:	0-7 Kg / Cm^2.
	04.	Selection	:	Based upon thrust / torque, stroke length, angular movement, full-scale travel time, repeatability, space factor etc. Provision for air-to-open and air-to-close operation.
	05.	Casing	:	IP-65.

	06.	Accessories (as required)	:	a) Air lock relay b) Hand wheel. c) Air filter regulator with gauge. d) Volume Booster. e) Limit Switches. f) Smart Positioner with integral I-P convertor, feedback position Transmitter (4-20 mA DC output),Input & Output pressure gauges, local keypad & display. g) Solenoid Valve h) Junction box with cable gland
	07.	Fail-safe operation	:	Stay put for regulating duty.
	08.	Repeatability	:	Better than 0.5% of full travel.
	09.	Hysterisis	:	Less than ±1% of full travel
	10.	Operating Temp. limit	:	80^{O} C (min.)
1.29.00		SIGHT GLASS		
	01.	Type	:	Flap-type
	02.	End connection	:	Screwed / Flanged
	03.	Material	:	
	a)	Body	:	SS-304
	b)	Cover Plate	:	SS-304
	c)	Indicator	:	SS-316
	04.	Sight Glass	:	Toughened Borosilicate
	05.	Gasket	:	Neoprene
	06.	Bolts & Nuts	:	High tensile steel
	07.	Hydraulic Test		
		Pressure	:	1.5 times maximum working pressure
	08.	Accessories	:	As required
1.30.00		SMOKE DENSITY ANALYZER		
	01.	Type	:	Insitu dry visible light (through LED)
	02.	Principle of		

	05.	Alarm/ Annunciation	:	Four Relay contacts, dual alarm set points (240V AC, 5A)
	06.	Indication	:	LCD Display
	07.	Sampling System	:	Extractive
	08.	Enclosure	:	IP-65
	09.	Power Supply	:	240V AC (UPS)
	10.	Location	:	On Chimney
	10.	Accessories	:	a) Inbuilt calibration facility through calibrator. Inbuilt cell for Zero & Span calibration to be provided. Handling of Liquid Mercury to be avoided. b) Remote calibration facility to be provided. c) The Mercury analyser cabinet to be placed inside an enclosed AC environment.

1.36.00 DEW POINT METER

	01.	Type	:	Direct mounting capacitance type with change in output proportional to moisture present
	02.	Sensing Element	:	Ceramic/ Aluminium Oxide sensor
	03.	Service	:	Dry Air
	04.	Range	:	-90 Deg.C to 10 Deg.C Dew point temperature
	05.	Sensor Accuracy	:	±2 Deg.C Dew point
	06.	Repeatability	:	0.5 Deg.C Dew point
	07.	Op.Ambient		
		Temperature	:	-40 Deg.C to 50 Deg.C
	08.	Op. Pressure	:	0-10 Kg/cm2
	09.	Display	:	Combined enclosure with 5 digit seven segments LED display
	10.	Element Filter	:	80 micron sintered stainless steel
	11.	Output	:	4~20 mA DC loop powered
	12.	Power Supply	:	24V DC nominal

13.	Enclosure Class	:	IP-65
14.	Interchangeability	:	Fully Interchangeable Transmitters
15	Accessories	:	Sampling System, cables, sensor holder, dessicant chambers, souble compression fittings, ¾" cable gland, mounting fixture etc.

1.37.00 DENSITY METER

01.	Operating Principle	:	Vibration Density measurement
02.	Wetted Part Material	:	SS-316L
03.	Case Material	:	Cast Aluminium
04.	Output	:	4~20 mA DC
05.	Electrical connection	:	½" NPT
06.	Enclosure Class	:	IP-65
07.	Local Display	:	Digital 5 digit, density display with temp. compensation
08.	Accuracy	:	±1.0 %
09.	Power Supply	:	240V AC (UPS)
10.	Location	:	At the discharge of Gipsum bleed pump in FGD system.

1.38.00 RADAR TYPE LEVEL MEASUREMENT

01.	Type	:	Radar based on Time Domain Reflectometry
02.	Antena	:	Co axial / single rod type guided wave or Horn type as required for the application
03.	Communication	:	Two wire 4-20mA DC, HART protocol
04.	Environmental temperature	:	0 – 50ºC
05.	Enclosure	:	Explosion proof /IP 65 as per application
06.	Cable Entry	:	½" NPT
07.	Calibration	:	a) Self calibration with internal reference b) Zero & Span calibration
08.	Programming	:	Handheld programmer & Local key pad
09.	Process Connection	:	Flanged /screwed

phosphates, de-former highly polluted water, change in temperature etc.

06.	Sensitivity	:	0.01 mg/L
07.	Alarm Contacts	:	Dual Alarm setpoints (240V AC, 5A)
08.	Enclosure Class	:	IP-65
09.	Power Supply	:	240V AC
10.	Output	:	4~20 mA DC (600 Ω load)
11.	Calibration	:	Zero & Span adjustment. Final calibration adjustments of the analyzer to be done at site and duly verified bt titration. Temperature compensation range 0-50°C.
12.	Mounting	:	Field mounting conform to IP-65
13.	Accessories	:	Chemical reagents, sample drain, pumping system (if required) etc.

1.41.00 ELECTRIC TO PNEUMATIC (E/P) CONVERTERS

01.	Air Supply	:	1.5 kg/cm2
02.	Max. supply Pressure	:	7 kg/cm2
03.	Input Signal	:	4-20 mA DC (as required by the design of control system).
04.	Output Signal	:	0.2 to 1.0 kg/cm2
05.	Control Action	:	Air to Close, Air to Open and Fail freeze-field selecable
06.	Response Time	:	5 seconds for 0 to 90% output pressure
07.	Repeatibility	:	+/- 0.1% span typical
08.	Accuracy	:	+/- 0.25% span typical
09.	Linearity	:	0.5% of span or better
10.	Hysteresis	:	0.1% of span or better
11.	Ambient Temp. effect	:	Less than 0.02% of span per ºC between

-20 ºC to +60 ºC

12. Supply pressure effect: less than 1%

13. Span and zero adjustment : screw

14. Mounting : Close to Actuator (but not on the actuator)

15. Output Capacity : To suit the actuator

16. Protection Class : IP 65

17. Allowable Drift Rate : ± 2% of set point / hour maximum

On loss of control signal, the last set point pressure shall be maintained so that the associated control valve remains in stay put condition.

1.42.00 SMART POSITIONER

01. Type : Universal design (linear or rotary application)

02. Input Signal : 4-20mA DC , 2 wire loop with 24V DC.

03. Output Signal (position F/B) : i) 4-20mA
ii) Configurable end position switch

04. Supply Pressure : Single acting 1.2 to 7.0 bar
Double acting 1.2 to 10.5 bar

05. Air Delivery : Single acting 10.0 SCFM at 2.1 bar supply
Double acting7.2 SCFM at 2.1 bar supply

06. Housing : IP 65

07. Repeatibility : +/- 0.3% of span or better

08. Accuracy : +/- 0. 1% of span or better

09. Communication : Hart protocol

10. Power-up with position : < 150 ms or better control

11 Power interruption without reset : <100ms or better

12. Body Material : Aluminium

13. Response Time : Less than 10 sec

14.	Features	:	i) Noncontact position feedback sensor ii) Integral Electro-Pneumatic convertor ii) Self calibration with tunable response time iii) Online diagnostics iv) Pressure guages to be provided on positioner (I/P & O/P pressure)

1.43.00 MAGENETIC LEVEL INDICATOR

01.	TYPE	:	Magnetically coupled level indicator
02.	Display	:	Coloured flags
03.	Chamber material	:	Stainless steel
04.	Wetted part material	:	Stainless steel
05.	Process connection	:	Side Side Flanged
06.	Drain & Vent	:	Flanged
07.	Scale	:	Standard, Stainless steel
08.	Accessories	:	Counter flange, gaskets

1.44.00 FLOW SWITCH

01.	Type	:	Paddle /Piston/Disk
02.	Wetted part material	:	Stainless steel or Hastelloy for acidic application
03.	End connection Tee	:	i) Threaded upto 1" line size with integral ii) Flanged for line size > 1 ½"
04.	Enclosure material	:	Die cast aluminium
05.	Enclosure class	:	IP 65
06.	Switch configuration	:	2 SPDT
07.	Contact rating	:	240V AC 15A
08.	Repeatibility	:	2%
09.	Cable connection	:	½"NPTF
10.	Accessories	:	Tee, counter flange

	Logging Facilities	:	Yes. Should be able to compute cumulative flow over intervals selectable by Owner i.e., daily, weekly, monthly etc. The data shall be stored in the memory of flow computer for access in future.
10.	Software features	:	Compensation for any cross path errors Programming, configuration, shall be possible from front panel.
11.	Diagnostics	:	False signal tolerance , power supply failure etc.
12.	Protection Class	:	IP-65 or better, Weather protection against direct sunlight, rain etc for Flow meter and suitable for Cooling water for Transducer.
13.	Accuracy	:	± 1%
14.	Electrical connection	:	Plug and socket
15.	Accessories	:	All mounting hardware required like clamping fixtures, mechanism to remove the transducers online, interconnecting cables etc. All weather canopy for protection from direct sunlight and direct rain. Material of all fittings shall be SS 316

g) Bidder shall submit certified flow calculation and differential pressure Vs. flow curves for each element for Owner's approval. Sizing calculation, precise flow calculation for all the flow elements, fabrication and assembly drawings and installation drawings shall be submitted for Owner's approval.

2.00.00 NOT USED

3.00.00 CONTROL PANEL/DESK MOUNTED INSTRUMENTS AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ACCESSORIES.

(For electrical System's Meter and for synchronisation, bidder shall refer to Electrical volume of specification)

3.01.00 Digital Indicator (If requird)

01.	Type	:	Five and half digit LED seven-segment display with sign.
02.	Display Character	:	13.8 mm, RED (LED)
03.	Accuracy	:	0.1% of reading, ±2 digit

	04.	Input	:	4-20mA DC/1-5 V DC/ pulse (as applicable)
	05.	Mounting	:	Flush Panel
	06.	Power Supply	:	240V ±10%, 50 ±2.5 Hz

3.02.00 PUSH BUTTON

	01.	Type	:	Shrouded square format
	02.	Face Dimension	:	32 x 32 mm (maximum)
	03.	Contact Configuration	:	2 NO + 2 NC
	04.	Contact Addition	:	Add-on block up to 4 each with 2 pairs of contacts
	05.	Contact Material	:	Hard Silver Alloy
	06.	Contact Rating	:	500V / 10 A
	07.	Utilization Category	:	AC11 / DC11
	08.	Insulation Voltage	:	2 KV for 1 minute between terminals and earth
	09.	Mechanical Life	:	1 million operation
	10.	Construction	:	Aluminum shrouding with plastic lens
	11.	Colors	:	Red, Green, Yellow, Black, etc.
	12.	Connection	:	Screw terminals
	13.	Enclosure Class	:	IP-52
	14.	Legend	:	Engraving

3.03.00 ILLUMINATED PUSH BUTTON

	01.	Type	:	Square format
	02.	Face Dimension	:	32 x 32 mm (maximum)
	03.	Contact Configuration	:	2 NO + 2 NC (minimum)
	04.	Contact Addition	:	Add-on-Block up to 4 each with 2 pairs of contacts
	05.	Contact Material	:	Hard Silver Alloy
	06.	Contact Rating	:	500 V/ 10A

	07.	Utilization Category	:	A C11 / DC11
	08.	Insulation Voltage	:	2 KV for 1 minute between terminals and earth
	09.	Mechanical Life	:	1 Million Operation
	10.	Lamp	:	LED with built-in resistors as required
	11.	Lamp Rating :-		
	a)	Voltage	:	240 V AC
	b)	Watt	:	2 Watt (approx.)
	12.	Lamp and Lens Replacement	:	From front
	13.	Construction	:	Transparent Plastic Lens
	14.	Color	:	Red, Green, Amber, Yellow etc.
	15.	Connection	:	Screw terminals
	16.	Enclosure Class	:	IP-52
	17.	Legend	:	Engraving

3.04.00 SELECTOR SWITCH

01.	Type	:	2/3/4 position stay put type with rotary lever actuator.
02.	Face Dimension	:	32 x 32 mm (maximum)
03.	Contact Configuration	:	4 pair of contacts
04.	Contact Addition	:	Add-on-Block up to 4 each with 2 pairs of contact
05.	Contact Material	:	Hard silver Alloy
06.	Contact Rating	:	500 V/10 A
07.	Utilization Category	:	AC11 / DC11
08.	Insulation Voltage	:	2 KV for 1 minute between terminals and earth
09.	Mechanical Life	:	1 million operation
10.	Construction	:	Aluminum shrouding
11.	Connection	:	Screw terminals

	12.	Enclosure Class	:	IP-52
3.05.00	INDICATING LAMP			
	01.	Type	:	LED with built-in resistor
	02.	Face Dimension	:	32 x 32 mm (maximum)
	03.	Voltage	:	240 V AC
	04.	Watt	:	2.5 Watt (approximate)
	05.	Lamp and Lens Replacement	:	From front
	06.	Construction	:	Transparent Plastic lens
	07.	Color	:	Red, Green, Amber, Yellow etc.
	08.	Connection	:	Screw terminals
	09.	Legend	:	Engraving
3.06.00	INDICATING METERS (A.C)			
	01.	Type	:	Rectifier type taut band
	02.	Face Dimension	:	96 x 96 mm
	03.	Scale	:	Radial arc of 240 Deg.
	04.	Accuracy	:	1.5% of full scale. ±0.5 Hz for frequency meter
	05.	Input	:	0-1/0-5A for current measurement, 0-240V for voltage measurement, 50 ± 2.5 Hz for Frequency measurement
	06.	Zero Adjustment	:	Screw on meter face
	07.	Enclosure	:	Shielded Case IP-52
	08.	Mounting	:	Flush Panel
	09.	End Scale Suppression	:	6 times the measuring range only for motor ammeters
3.06.01	INDICATING METERS (D.C)			
	01.	Type	:	Taut band moving coil
	02.	Face Dimension	:	96 x 96 mm

	03.	Scale	:	Radial arc of 240 Deg.
	04.	Accuracy	:	1.5% of full scale
	05.	Input	:	0-75 mA for current measurement. Direct reading for voltage measurement.
	06.	Zero Adjustment	:	Screw on meter face
	07.	Enclosure	:	Shielded case IP-52
	08.	Mounting	:	Flush Panel
	09.	End Scale Suppression	:	2 times the measuring range only for motor ammeters.

3.07.00 AUXILIARY RELAY

	01.	Type	:	Plug-in type with base/DIN rail Mounted
	02.	Coil voltage	:	240 V AC/24V DC / 220V DC
	03.	Contact Configuration	:	2 NO & 2 NC (Minimum), additional contacts as per requirement
	04.	Contact rating	:	250V/5A (A.C/D.C.)
	05.	Operating range	:	80 to 110% of rated voltage
	06.	Insulation	:	2 KV for 1 minute between terminals & earth.
	07.	Mechanical life	:	20 million operations
	08.	Enclosure	:	Transparent cover
	09.	Connection	:	Screw terminals.
	10.	Mounting	:	Projection mounting inside panel /DIN rail Mounting

Note : Coil protection: diode/surge suppressor shall be provided

3.08.00 COUPLING RELAY

	01.	Type	:	Miniature plug-in type/ DIN rail Mounting
	02.	Coil voltage	:	24 V D.C. / 48 V DC or others as required.
	03.	Contact	:	2 NO & 2 NC (Minimum)-Additional contact as per requirement

04.	Contact rating	:	250 V/10A (A.C)/220V/2A (D.C)
05.	Operating range	:	70 to 110% of rated voltage.
06.	Insulation	:	2 KV for 1 minutes between terminal & earth.
07.	Mechanical life	:	20 million operations
08.	Coil protection	:	Diode
09.	Indication	:	Coil on LED
10.	Enclosure	:	Transparent cover
11.	Connection	:	Screw terminals.
12.	Mounting	:	Projection mounting inside panel / DIN rail mounting

3.11.00 Push Button Station (Emergency Stop)

01.	Function	:	Hardware communication between P/B Station & DCS
02.	Type	:	Mechanical keys Shrouded
03.	Size	:	48 mm
04.	Mounting	:	On Auxiliary Console
05.	Signal Level	:	24V DC Binary
06.	Ambient temperature	:	0-50 ^{O} C
07.	Ambient Humidity	:	0-95% RH (max.)

4.10.03 Positioners shall be capable of functioning under hot, humid and vibrating conditions.

4.10.04 Positioner casings shall be dust tight, corrosion resistant and weatherproof (IP-55).

4.10.05 In general, positioner shall operate at signal range 4 – 20 mA DC for the full travel of the valve. Split range operation in few cases may be required. Remote calibration from control room shall be possible through HART management station.

4.11.00 VALVE ACCESSORIES

The accessories of the valves shall include side mounted hand wheels, smart positioner, limit switches, tubing and air set, junction boxes, airlock relays, volume booster, solenoid valves, and any other devices as required.

4.12.00 TESTS

All valves shall be tested in accordance with the Quality Assurace Programme (QAP). Bidder shall submit QAP for Owner's approval. The tests shall include but not be limited to the following :

01. Non destructive test as per ANSI B 16.34.

02. Hydrostatic shell test as per ANSI B 16.34 prior to seat leakage test.

03. Valve closure test and seat leakage test as per ANSI B 16.34 and as per the leakage class

04. Functional test : The fully assembled valves with actuator and all accessories shall be functionally tested to demonstrate from open to close position and vice versa. Valve lift shall be checked at 5 points at 0, 25, 50, 75 and 100% in both the directions with increasing and decreasing inputs. Performance of the valve with Positioner shall be as follows :

    a. Linearity : +/- 1%
    b. Hysteresis : +/- 1%
    c. Sensitivity : +/- 0.5%
    d. Deadband : +/- 1%
    e. Reproducibility : 0.3% of total stroke
    f. Overall accuracy : +/- 1%

05. CV test : Cv test shall be carried out as type test on each size, type and design of the valves as per ISA 75.02 standard and test report shall be submitted for Owner's approval.

5.00.00 CONTROL DESK / PANEL / RACK

5.00.01 Convenient and logical approach to operational interfaces shall be considered to enhance aesthetics in the overall view of the control room..

5.00.02 For items susceptible to vibration, suitable rubber gaskets or padding shall be provided to prevent damage or malfunction.

5.00.03 All items like MCB, Terminals, instruments, lamps etc. inside the panels/cabinets shall be neatly arranged with easy access/ maintenance approach to avoid undue disturbing the wiring.

5.00.04 Incoming power supply feeders shall be Redundant UPS Power supply feeders, so that a single failure shall not affect the operation of the unit. Required isolation & protection through MCB shall be provided in all cases. Alarm shall be provided against failure of a single power supply. Duplication/looping of Power supply feeders at the Panel terminal is not acceptable. Redundant UPS power supply feeders shall form Primary & Secondary power supply Bus and further power distribution shall be from these busbars.

5.00.05 Desk / panel shall be provided with interior illumination lampwith door switch, space heater with thermostat and 5A, 3 Pin receptacle with plug. Exhasut/cooling fans with fan failure alarm shall be provided.

5.00.06 Lamp, heater, exhaust fan and receptacle circuits shall be suitable for available AC supply and furnished with individual ON-OFF switch. The ON-OFF switch of the 3 pin receptacle circuit shall be Illuminating type.

5.00.07 Panel / Desk shall have gland plate at cable entry to panel. Thickness of gland plate shall not be less than 3 mm.

5.00.08 Panels / enclosure shall be provided with 20% spare terminals. In addition, the spare hot on rail mounted input output channels /modules shall be in fully wired & terminated condition for system cabinets.

5.00.09 Wire shall be routed/laid in the covered PVC cable trough/tray.

5.00.10 Nameplate

a) Nameplate shall be furnished for each instrument or device mounted on the panel/desk.

b) The material shall be laminated phenolic, 3 mm thick with white letters on black background.

c) The nameplates for panels / consoles shall be provided both on the front and the rear.

d) Nameplates for all devices shall be located adjacent to the respective devices.

5.01.00 UNIT CONTROL DESKS

5.01.01 All devices mounted on the control desks shall be flush type. Instruments / devices shall be so mounted that the removal and replacement can be accomplished individually without interruption of services to others.

xiv) Front and Rear door shall be considered.

5.02.00 BACK UP PANEL / ELECTRICAL PANEL

5.02.01 Back Up Panel shall be of free standing type vertical panel with doors at the back. Construction shall be made from sheet steel of thickness not less than 3mm with mosaic grid structure of approximate size 24 X 48 on the front surface. Grid shall be heat resistant, flame retardant, self extinguishing, shrinkage free, non reflecting type. Finish shall be mat type without flaring. Indicators /ammeters, conductivity type EWLI for seperator, electromatic safety valve controls etc. shall be mounted on the panel..

5.02.02 Electrical Panel construction & design shall be similar to back up panel. Required control switches, meters, indicators, synchronizer, excitation control switch, annunciation window etc. alongwith associated mimic diagram shall be provided for manual synchronization of generator.

5.02.03 Crating of the panels shall protect against shock, vibration, inappropriate handling and inclement weather conditions during transportation and warehousing. Mounted equipment shall have protection against damage during handling, transit and storage. Suitable desiccant shall be used inside the packing case.

5.03.00 CABINETS / ENCLOSURE / PANELS

01.	Material of construction	:	Cold rolled steel sheet
02.	Thickness of Sheet	:	a) 3.0 mm for faces supporting instruments / terminals. Mounting plate shall also be 3.0 mm. b) 2.0 mm for other sides inclusive of top.
03.	Construction	:	Welded throughout as per (metallic parts) approved National Standards.
04.	Panel height	:	2300 mm maximum
05.	i)Corners	:	7 mm inner radius
	ii) Dimensional Tolerances	:	a) In height & length - 3 mm b) In height between adjacent sections - 2 mm. c) Total for a group - 6 mm
06.	Doors	:	Double, recessed, turned back edges. Doors shall have 4 point IP Lock
i)	Thickness of Sheet	:	2 mm

ii)	Hinges	:	Stainless steel
iii)	Door latches	:	Three point type
iv)	Door gaskets	:	Neoprene rubber on fixed frame to result dust proof/weatherproof enclosure.
v)	Opening of the doors	:	Outward. Door swing shall be Min. 110-120 Degree
vi)	Louvers	:	With removable wire mesh to ensure dust and vermin proof.
07.	Color of interior	:	Brilliant white (Approval shall be accorded by owner during detail engineering)
08.	Colour external	:	RAL 7032 (Approval shall be accorded by Owner during engineering)
09.	Painting	:	Epoxy powder coated or better. Minimum Paint thickness shall be 80-100 microns
10.	Gland plates	:	Removable 4 mm thick (bottom)
11.	Cable entry	:	Bottom
12.	Hardware	:	a) Anti vibration pad- 15 mm b) Predrilled base channel ISMC - 100 or equivalent for all sides. c) Lifting hook / Eye bolt d) Drawing pocket e) Door switch, lamps, thermostat, heaters and fans
13.	Enclosure Protection	:	As per environment condition of the area of installation. Refer to Section-I of Vol-IIE clause 6.16.00.

5.04.00 LOCAL INSTRUMENT RACKS & ENCLOSURE (EXCEPT OFFSITE/BOP AREAS)

Transmitters and switches located in the field shall be grouped together and shall be installed in the enclosure (Closed Transmitter Racks) in case of outdoor area such as Boiler area etc. and in Open Type Rack in case of

covered area. Racks shall be factory prefabricated & painted and complete with internal tubing, manifold, isolation valves, integral junction box with outside access door, illumination etc. Racks used for furnace, flue gas and air application shall be provided with intermittent & continuous air purging. Following requirements for LIE/LIR shall be met:

1) Not more than Six (6) Instruments shall be grouped in a single Rack/enclosure".

2) Racks shall be installed above the tapping points for air, flue gas and coal air mixture application where as for applications such as for water and steam, racks to be installed below the source point.

3) Service air connection shall be provided for continuous and intermittent purging of impulse pipe in dusty medium. Continuous purging shall be adopted for differential and guage Pressure measurements such as flue gas, furnace and coal air mixture applications. Intermittent purging shall be adopted for Pressure measurements in air application or wherever required.

5.04.01 Closed Type Transmitter Racks

a) Required number of transmitter racks shall be furnished to house transmitters, switches and converters by grouping them suitably, area-wise / function-wise. Closed type Instrument rack to have the list of the Transmitters & Switches along with the service and KKS tag on the inner face of the front door. Moreover each Transmitter/switches mounted on the 2" pipe shall have label indicating the KKS tag.

b) The transmitter enclosures shall be constructed of 3 mm thick steel plate. The enclosures shall preferably be of modular construction and with two end plate assembly bolted to the frame. Base frame shall be made of ISMC 100 and black colour finish

c) The enclosure shall approximately be 1200 millimeters wide, 1000 millimeters deep and 2200 millimeters high to allow easy access to the internals. Racks shall be reinforced as required to ensure true surfaces and to provide adequate support for instruments and equipment mounted therein. Double interlocking doors shall be provided and shall be arranged for maximum possible access to the interior. Center posts or any member which would reduce access shall not be provided.

d) 2"NB Galvanised pipes shall be laid horizontally and supported at two end channels to mount transmitters/switches at accessible height. Adequate support for Manifold, impulse pipe and cable tray to be provided and the same shall be adjustable.

e) Doors shall have concealed quick removal type pinned hinges and locking handles. Doors locks shall accept the same key all over the plant. Gaskets shall be used between all mating sections to achieve dust proof enclosure rating for the modules and a IP-65 waterproof

and dust tight rating on the terminal boxes. All enclosures shall have access doors on front side. Doors shall have three point Locking system. Doors shall have concealed quick removal type pinned Stainless steel hinges.

f) Bulkheads, especially designed to provide isolation from process line vibration shall be installed on modular bulkhead plates of the transmitter enclosures to meet the process sensing line connection requirements. Removable top and bottom plates shall be furnished. Removable bulk head plates of thickness not less than 6mm shall be mounted on the racks with suitable high temperature gasket impulse line within the enclosures shall be properly clamped..

g) All internal wirings and/or data bus connections, if any, between the transmitters and terminal junction box shall run through flexible dust tight conduits connected to the terminal box hub. No exposed wirings within transmitter racks, both open and closed type, is admissible.

h) All racks shall have a common closed drain trough to connect transmitter drain points to a common header after suitable pressure breaking. Covered funnels shall be used for saturated liquid and steam service, whereas, open funnels may be used for cold liquid services. The trough shall be suitably sloped and shall have one end flanged and extending beyond the rack for connection to plant drain header. Individual Instrument blowdown line shall be connected to the common blowdown drain header through regulating globe type blowdown valves. The common blowdown drain header shall be 2" NB ASTM A106, Sch-80 Gr. C installed at a slope of 1:25

i) Vibration dampeners shall be installed for supporting each enclosure. The loading at each corner of the enclosure shall be determined by actual test weighting when construction is complete to determine the correct length of each dampener for proper loading of the dampener in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

j) Service Power and Lighting

i) Each enclosure shall be provided with one receptacle, one light fixture with wire guard and one lighting switch. Lighting switches may be door actuated & mounted inside the panel. Outlet box, switch box and device covers shall be of galvanized stamped steel. Light switches and receptacles shall be installed inside the enclosure on the wall near the latch side of the enclosure door. Light fixtures shall be installed on the ceilings of the enclosures.

ii) Power supplies for miscellaneous devices shall be provided with MCB located within the enclosures. MCB shall be mounted in fuse blocks. Nameplates shall be furnished above the MCB blocks, identifying the devices being served.

k) Control Air

i) A control air supply header shall be furnished in each enclosure having pneumatic devices. The header shall be 25 mm NB brass header stock drilled and tapped for 8 millimeter valves.

ii) A valve with double compression end fittings shall be installed in each tap. Not less than three spare connections shall be furnished in each enclosure. The air header shall originate at a bulkhead penetration or fitting located in one of the bulkhead plates. Each pneumatic instrument shall have an individual air shut-off valve.

iii) Pressure reduction shall be achieved by air filter regulator sets. One filter regulator shall be furnished for each group of components making a system.

l) Service Air

In case of Continuous air purging, a 25NB (1") service header shall be formed which shall receive air through isolation valve and air filter regulator. Air shall be fed from air header to impulse pipes near to take-off points through isolation valves and flow regulators. Service Air header shall be Stainless steel. Impulse pipe for such applications shall have four-way valve. one port of the valve shall have an adaptor to connect flexible stainless steel braided nylon to the service air. Rating of the hose having a burst pressure 15 Kg/Sq.cm. four way valve shall have two position operations. One position for service and other one for purging. Required pressure guages shall be provided for monitoring of air pressure. Complete purging arrangement shall be integral to the enclosure and racks.

m) Power Supplies

Contractor shall supply all required transformers, regulators and other power supply equipment to adapt sources of power to the requirements of the enclosure mounted equipment. This shall include but not be limited to internal instrument illumination transformers. The circuits shall be separately isolated with MCBs.

n) Equipment Installation

Special attention shall be given in the piping layout to avoid air traps in liquid filled piping, or water pockets in piping.

o) Impulse Piping /Tubing

i) Transmitter enclosures shall be complete with impulse piping & tubing, valves from enclosure bulkhead connection to all instruments and necessary drain / blow down connections. The type, size, material and pressure class of pipes/tubes, fittings, valves etc. shall be suitable for the intended applications.

ii) Blow down piping / tubing may be shared, but individual instrument piping / tubing and valves shall be furnished. Piping / Tubing material

within enclosures shall conform to the application requirements. The final flexible connection to each instrument shall be fabricated with a double offset so that it may readily be disconnected to permit "in situ" calibration of the instrument.

iii) Bulkhead connection shall be used when instrument piping/ tubing enters the enclosure. For instrument lines which enter through the bottom of the enclosure, the primary process line from the instrument valve shall be neatly installed, anchored and terminated at approximately 150 millimeters above the floor of the enclosure. The enclosure shall have a removable, gasketted floor plate to provide an effective seal around the incoming field primary process line. An angle shall be installed 600 millimeters above the floor, running the length of the enclosure for anchoring of incoming field process lines.

iv) Pulsation dampeners shall be furnished wherever required.

v) Drain pots shall be furnished for instruments measuring flue gas parameters and vacuum.

vi) All liquid filled blow down lines, except those measuring vacuum shall be connected to a header extended through one end of the enclosure and turned downward for directing the blow down into drain. Gas filled lines and lines equipped with drain pots shall not be connected to the blow down header. The connection between the blow down valve and blow down header shall be constructed so that it can be removed to permit the connection of test instruments to the blow down valves.

vii) The draft instrument line four-way valves shall be installed so that the quick disconnect fitting is readily accessible for connection with the service air hose.

viii) Pipe and stainless steel tube welding shall comply with the provisions of the latest applicable ANSI Code for Pressure Piping.

ix) Instrument piping and tubing shall be hydrostatically tested at one and one-half times the maximum system pressure for that instrument except for low pressure and vacuum measurement the test pressure will be as per piping standard.

p) Instrument Tubing

i) Pneumatic tubing shall be installed in a neat workmanlike. It shall be supported frequently enough that it does not shake when subjected to vibration. All tubes which enter or leave the enclosure shall be terminated on bulkhead fittings in the bulkhead plate.

ii) Pneumatic tubing material shall be 6 mm OD stainless steel tubing, unless otherwise specified. Flareless tubing fittings shall be used for tubing connections smaller than one inch. Tubing shall be stretched before installation to assure straightness. Special tools shall be used for all bending and forming operations. Tubing shall be carefully

handled to avoid flat spots, kinks, and short bends. All piping and tubing shall be air blown after erection and before attachment to equipment at either end.

5.04.02 Open Type Transmitter Racks

a) Open type transmitter racks may be provided for mounting transmitters, switches, gauges, converters and other accessories in rooms, buildings and closed areas like the power house building.

b) The open type racks shall be shop fabricated. Transmitters, switches, converters and transducers of enclosure class IP-65 or better can be directly mounted on open racks. However, enclosures not conforming to the above protection standard shall have to be housed in enclosures conforming to IP-65 class prior to mounting them on open structures.

c) The following shall be provided for open type transmitter racks:

1. Rack shall be constructed from 6mm thick steel channel frame.
2. Canopy shall be of 3mm thick CRCA steel.
3. 2"NB Galvanised pipes shall be laid horizontally and supported at two end channels to mount transmitters/switches at accessible height.
4. Adequate support for Manifold, impulse pipe and cable tray to be provided and the same shall be adjustable.
5. Individual Instrument blowdown line shall be connected to the common blowdown drain header through regulating globe type blowdown valves. The common blowdown drain header shall be 2" NB ASTM A106, Sch-80 Gr. C installed at a slope of 1:25

d) For operational convenience, the open type racks shall be used for mounting pressure and temperature gauges and switches and the local operating stations for electrical drives in the vicinity. Gauges mounted in racks shall be bottom connected and secured by double lock nuts. All gauges shall be located within 1500 mm from the floor for easy readability.

e) The structural design shall be such that no item shall interfere with maintenance and removal of instrument, equipment and their accessories.

f) Service Power and Lighting

i) Each rack shall be provided with one receptacle, one light fixture with wire guard and one lighting switch. Outlet box, switch box and device covers shall be galvanized stamped steel. Light fixtures shall be installed on the canopy of the rack.

ii) Power supply for receptacles and lighting shall be arranged. Power supplies for miscellaneous devices shall be provided with MCB located within the rack JB. MCBs shall be mounted in blocks. MCB ratings will be given on electrical schematic diagrams. Nameplates

shall be furnished above the MCB blocks, identifying the devices being served.

g) Control Air

Same as for closed type transmitter rack. Refer 5.01.01 (j) above

h) Service Air

Same as for closed type transmitter rack. Refer 5.01.01 (k) above

i) Power Supplies

Same as for closed type transmitter rack. Refer 5.01.01(l) above

j) Equipment Installation

Contractor shall prepare rack fabrication and piping drawings indicating the layout of each instrument. The drawings shall clearly indicate Contractor's piping arrangement for the sharing of process connections between two or more instruments. Special attention shall be given in the piping layout to avoid air traps in liquid filled piping or water pockets in piping intended to be dry.

k) Impulse Piping / Tubing

Same as for closed type transmitter rack. Refer 5.01.01 (n) above

l) Instrument Tubing

Same as for closed type transmitter rack. Refer 5.01.01 (o) above

5.04.03 Wiring of the Racks

a) A fully enclosed IP 65 type junction box shall be provided in each rack for housing the terminal blocks connectors, power supply fuses and other electrical accessories, as required.

b) Junction boxes for modular enclosures shall be fabricated externally on one end of each enclosure assembly to accept field wiring/cabling through the top or bottom of the junction box. A hinged door shall give access to the interior of the junction box.

c) All electrical connections between instruments and the junction box terminal blocks shall be made. In addition all utility wiring for lighting and service power shall be installed.

d) All wiring used within the enclosures shall conform to NEC /IEC standards. All wiring shall run though flexible or rigid conduits and shall be terminated at suitable terminal blocks. Sufficient clearance shall be provided for all control and instrument leads and all incoming

and outgoing leads shall be connected to terminal blocks suitably located for connecting external circuits.

e) High impedance circuits shall be connected using shielded or coaxial wire suitable for the service.

f) Conduits shall be supported properly at regular intervals with suitable conduit clamps.

g) Wire shall be neatly arranged and routed/laid in PVC trough/tray.

5.04.04 Junction Box

Junction boxes shall be of metallic construction.

a) Junction box shall be provided with front opening type cover. Junction box shall be of sheet steel construction with thickness not less than 2 mm. Junction box shall be complete with DIN rail mounted terminals, MCB, receptacles and earth bar. Earth bar shall be made of tinned copper of 25 X 6 MM size. Earth stud shall be furnished for safety grounding.

b) Terminals shall be screwless cage-clamp type and 20% spare terminals shall be furnished. Power terminals shall be screw type.

5.18.00 Electrical Panels

5.18.01 415 V LOCAL STARTER PANEL

415V, 3 phase, 4 wire, 50Hz Local Starter Panel shall be provided for feeding motors (above 0.25 KW motor rating) of different Ventilation Fan motors. Local Starter Panel shall be provided for each 3 Phase Ventilation fan. Local Starter Panel will depend on the number of ventilation fans, their motor ratings and locations.

Local Starter Panel shall house incoming MCB/MCCB for incoming power supply, Al Bus Bars , outgoing MCB with power contactors, auxiliary contactors, thermal overload relays, Start-Stop push buttons, and indication lamps for incoming power supply, ON/OFF/TRIP indication lamps, terminal block, wiring for fan motors, with etc.

Emergency Stop P.B. shall be pressed to latch and turn to release type and provided near each fan.

The supply / exhaust fan-motors unit of ventilation system will be interlocked with the zone fire panel in such a way that in case of fire in any zone as detected by the zone fire / smoke detectors, the fan motor will be automatically stopped.

LSP shall be indoor type, air insulated, natural air cooled , self-supported , floor mounting, fully compartmentalized construction, multi-tiered , Non Draw out type , metal clad factory assembled , fully wired type tested assemblies.

The LSPs shall be front wired and front connected and their enclosure shall be dust and splash proof, conforming to degree of protection of IP-54.

All other constructional details shall be as per Main Plant Package, Technical Specifications, Relevant volume of Electrical Work.

5.18.02 Local Starter Cum Control Panel (LSCP) For Air Washer System And Unitary Air Filtration Unit System

Each Air Washer system/ UAF system will have One (1) no LSCP located near each Air Washer / UAF Unit. These LSCPs shall house all electrical devices for power and control purposes of Air Washer / UAF Unit loads like Fan Motors, Pump Motors etc. and other controls.

This LSCP shall house incoming MCB/MCCB for incoming power supply, Al Bus bars, outgoing MCCB with DOL starter, power contactors, auxiliary contactors, thermal overload relays, Start-Stop push buttons, and indication lamps for incoming power supply, ON/OFF/TRIP indication lamps, terminal block, wiring for fan and pump motors etc.

Stop P.B. shall be pressed to latch and turn to release type. Emergency Stop push buttons are provided near each Air Washer / UAF fans and pumps and these are wired directly to the LSCP.

Degree of Protection shall be IP-54.

General construction and other details of LCP shall be as per Main Plant Package, Technical Specifications - Relevant portion of Electrical Work.

5.18.03 Local Push Button Station

Stop Push buttons (lockable at stop position) shall be provided for each fan.
Local Push Button Stations shall be as per Main Plant Package, Technical Specifications - Relevant portion of Electrical Work.
Total number of Local Push Button Stations shall be as required as per specification and as required for satisfactory operation of the plant.

5.18.04 Local Push Button Stations

Local Push Button Stations shall be provided for the drive motors of Cooling Tower Fans, FCUs and Make-up Water Booster Pumps etc.), suitably located near the said drives.

Local Push Button Stations shall be as per the relevant Volume of the electrical specification.

5.18.05 Local Distribution Board (240v)

Electrical Requirements for Local Control Boards shall be as per Electrical Specification Volume IIF1 & IIF2.

NB : The detailed Specification for the above Electrical Equipments will be as per 12A05-EPC-V-II-F1- & F2 all Sections(Approved Electrical NIT)

5.23.00 Miscellaneous Instruments

5.23.01 The space humidistat and thermostat shall be of reputed make. The humidistat and thermostat shall be complete with suitable metallic enclosures and shall be mounted in the walls of the handling unit space or conditioned space. The instruments shall be complete with wiring encased in 3/4" diameter conduits, terminating in the suitable terminal box.

Digital Humidity Indicator in the equipment room having local digital indication and 4-20 mA DC output for interfacing with the PLC in the central AC control room .

Digital Temperature indicator in the equipment room having local digital indication and 4-20 mA DC output for interfacing with the PLCC in the central AC control room . Temperature & Relative Humidity Indication(At least Three Nos) shall be provided at CCR.

5.23.02 The pressure indicators and temperature indicators shall have minimum 160 mm size dial. The pressure gauges shall be complete with isolating cocks/valves.

5.23.03 Apart from the thermostats, pressure switches, level switches and level indicators specified in this tender document, the local instruments as required shall also be furnished as a part of the system.

5.23.04 The range of controls and instruments should be such that the operating range are preferably in the mid-scale or in line with the recommendation of the manufacturer. The accuracy should not be less than ± 1% of full scale deflection. The differential in controls should be such that the equipment is able to operate at desired settings or maintain desired conditioned.

5.23.05 The scale of pressure indicators for refrigeration units will be in kg /Sq. cm. Saturation temperature of the refrigerant in use, at the corresponding pressure should also be indicated in the scale. The suction and oil gauge shall be compound gauge.

5.23.06 All instruments should be such selected and installed that they are easily readable from the floor.

CLAUSE NO.	TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS
20.00.00	
20.01.00	**HUMIDITY SENSOR**

Sensor	:	Capacitance type
Accuracy	:	+/-3% R.H
Range	:	0-100% R.H
Output	:	4-20 ma
Time constant	:	2 mins.

Output from the sensor is to be connected to respective control system. Contractor can also provide combined instrument for measurement of humidity and temperature subject to Employer's approval during detailed engineering. In all such cases, 4-20 ma outputs, each for temperature and humidity measurements are to be provided.

20.02.00 **TEMPERATURE/ HUMIDITY INDICATOR**

Sensor	:	RTD for(Pt 100) for temperature
	:	Capacitance Type for Humidity (specs for humidity and temperature shall be as mentioned above)
Display	:	Combined enclosure with two three digit seven segments LED display with decimal point after two digits. LED height shall be 4 inches, clearly legible from a distance of at least 10 meters.
Range	:	0-60 Deg C for temperature.
	:	0-95.0 % for Relative Humidity.
Accuracy	:	Better than +/_0.5 % for Temperature
	:	Better than +/_2.5 % for Relative Humidity
Mounting	:	Table Top/ wall mounting.
Power supply	:	240 V AC, 50 Hz.
Output	:	4-20 mA signal each for temperature.
Qty.	:	15 nos. each of temperature & Humidity indicators (combined indicators for Humidity and temperature is also applicable).

One Set of output signal is to be connected to respective control system. Apart from displaying the temperature/humidity values on indicator.

6.00.00 DESIGN CRITERIA

This section lays down the general design criteria to be adapted in designing the Control & Instrumentation system of the plant.

6.01.00 General Requirements

6.02.00 Instrumentation, control and automation devices and accessories shall be designed with the following considerations:

a) Stable in spite of temperature fluctuations.

b) Able to withstand high humidity.

c) Weather proof.

d) Dust proof.

e) Corrosion resistant.

f) Erosion resistant.

g) Able to withstand high vibration.

h) Easily accessible for operation & maintenance.

6.03.00 Parts subject to high pressure, temperature or other severe duty shall be of materials and construction suitable for the service conditions and long operating life.

6.04.00 Components of instruments, control devices, accessories, piping etc. which contact steam, condensate or boiler feed water shall be manufactured from copper-free materials.

6.05.00 Instrument Accuracy, Standard Scales and Ranges

6.05.01 Instrument Accuracy

Instruments shall meet the following general requirements.

a) Pressure measurement shall be linear with respect to the measured pressure.

b) Flow meter shall meet the specified accuracy criteria when operating between 25 and 100 % of full-scale flow. The accuracy shall include the effect of errors in the differential head measuring device, square root converter and signal generator.

c) Level measurement shall be linear with respect to the measured level based on a water specific gravity of 1.00.

d) Wherever the measured parameter is influenced by process pressure & temperature, required compressibility correction shall be introduced.

6.05.02 Instrument Scale Displays

a) All displays shall be in engineering units. Instrument scales displayed on screen will have graduations with scale divisions based on multiples of 10. The smallest division shall preferably be a whole number approximately 1% of the scale range if not otherwise impracticable.

b) Pressure instrument shall have the unit suffixed with 'a' or 'g' to indicate absolute or gauge pressure, respectively.

c) Scales and charts of all instruments shall have linear graduations

6.05.03 Instrument Ranges

Instrument range shall be selected to have the normal reading, preferably between 50% and 70% of full scale for linear parameters and 70% to 80% for flow measurements. Deviation indicators shall have the null position at mid scale. The normal operating parameter shall be identified with a clear green mark.

6.08.02 Measurement & Channel Redundancy

To meet the failure and self checking criteria for the control system, measurement redundancy shall be provided for all the critical parameters. Throughout the control system, the security and validity of signals are to be ensured based on the following design principles.

a) Where a plant measurement is to be duplicated or triplicated such signals shall be separately fed to the different input modules.

b) Signals, after due security and validity checking by means of voting, averaging, median, difference monitoring or similar technique shall be used for control functions.

c) Where duplex measurements are used, provision shall be there for selecting any one as the duty signal. Continuous monitoring of Deviation between the signals shall be made in the system.

d) For binary and analog inputs required for protection of SG , TG and major auxiliaries whose non availability may result in loss of generation triple sensing devices shall be provided . Binary and analog inputs , which are required for protection of more than one equipment as well as protection signals for important auxiliaries and HT drives etc. triple sensing devices shall be provided .Also other binary and analog inputs required for CLCS dual sensing devices shall be provided . However,for those binary and analog inputs which are also required for protection in addition to CLCS, triple sensing devices shall be provided.

e) Measurement system, CLCS and OLCS shall all be configured with redundancy at processor modules,communication modules, data bus and power supply modules.Triple redundancy shall be followed as described elsewhere in the specification. All servers shall be dual redundant.

f) Both CLCS & OLCS shall be configured with Redundant I/O channels for each sensor/signals. Where redundant sensors are provided redundant I/O channels shall be provided for each sensors/signals.

g) Redundant sensors shall be provided for all control applications. For all major closed loop controls (CLCS) triple redundant sensors shall be provided. For other CLCS loops dual redundant sensors shall be provided.

h) Similarly for critical protection logic requirements triple redundant sensors for 2 out of 3 logic shall also be provided to avoid spurious tripping. For all other control application dual redundant sensors shall be provided. Dual and Triple redundant sensors shall also be provided as described elsewhere in the specification.

6.11.00 Burn-In And Elevated Temperature Test

Solid-state equipment / system shall be certified to be tested for a minimum period of 168 hours continuously under power. Solid-state logic systems shall be subject to the elevated temperature test and burn-in test as complete assemblies.

6.12.00 Elevated Temperature Test

a) During the first 48 hours the ambient temperature shall be maintained at 50^{0} C and the equipment shall be made to repeatedly perform operations it will be expected to perform in service with loads on various components being equal to those which will be experienced in actual service.

b) The 48 hours test period shall be continuous but shall be divided into four 12-hour segments. The power supply voltage during each 12 hours segment shall be nominal voltage for 11 hours; followed by 110 percent of nominal voltage for 30 minutes; followed by 90 percent of nominal voltage for 30 minutes.

c) During the elevated temperature test the cubicle doors shall be kept closed and inside temperature in the zone of highest heat dissipating

component /module shall be monitored. Temperature rise inside the cubicle shall not exceed 10 Deg.C above the ambient temperature of 50 Deg.C.

6.13.00 Burn in Test

The 48 hours elevated temperature test shall be followed by 168 hours of burn in test at normal operating temperature. This test shall also be conducted as per above procedure.

6.14.00 Panels, Cubicles and Enclosures

6.14.01 General

a) All panels, cubicles and enclosures shall be furnished complete with integral piping, internal wiring, convenience outlets, internal lighting, grounding, ventilation, space heating, vibration isolating pads and other accessories.

b) Unless otherwise specified cable entry for panels / desks / cabinets shall be through bottom via glanding plate. Fireproof seal shall be used to seal the bottom to prevent entry of dust.

c) Panels and cabinets shall be constructed from steel sheet reinforced as required to provide true surface and adequate support for devices mounted thereon. Thickness of the CRCA steel for UCP / backup panel and other panels/cabinets shall be as described in Section VII of this volume of the specification. Panels and cabinets shall be of adequate strength to support mounted components during shipment

and to support a concentrated load of 100 Kilograms on their top after erection.

d) Panel /cabinet shall have eyebolt on top for lifting.

e) Mounting , wiring , powering of all items to be mounted / installed on desks irrespective of the source of procurement shall fall in the scope of erection of Bidder ,this shall include freeissue items furnished by Owner.

6.14.02 Surface Preparation and Painting

Sheet metal exterior steel surfaces shall be sand blasted, ground smooth and painted as specified below:

a) Suitable filler shall be applied to all pits, blemishes and voids in the surface. The filler shall be sanded so that surfaces are level and flat; corners are smooth and even. Exposed raw metal edges shall be ground burr-free. The entire surface shall be blast clean to remove rust and scale. Oil, grease and salts etc. shall be removed from by one or more solvent cleaning methods prior to blasting.

b) Two spray coats of epoxy primer □urface shall be applied to all exterior and interior surfaces, each coat of primer □urface shall be of dry film thickness of 1.5 mil. A minimum of two spray coats of final finish color (Catalyzed epoxy or polyurethane) shall be applied to all surface of dry film thickness 2.0 Mil. The Min. Paint shade thickness at exterior & Interior shall be 80 to 100 Microns.The finish colors for exterior and interior surfaces shall conform to the following shades:

i) Exterior : RAL 7032

ii) Interior – Brilliant White (Preferred) / RAL 7032.

c) Paint films, which show sags, cheeks, blisters, teardrops, fat edges or other painting imperfections shall not be acceptable.

6.14.03 Wiring

Wiring within the panels shall conform to NEC standards and shall be factory installed and tested at the works. All interior wiring shall be installed neatly. Features shall not be limited to the following :

a) All spare contacts of relays, switches and push buttons shall be wired up to the terminal blocks.

b) Each wire shall be identified at both ends with wire designation as per approved wiring diagram. Heat shrinkable type ferrules with indelible computerized print shall be used with cross- identification.

c) Wire termination shall be made with insulated sleeve and crimping type lugs. All external connections shall be made with one wire per terminal. Wire shall not be spliced or tapped between terminals. Open-ended terminal lugs shall not be used.

d) Internal wiring shall be terminated uniformly on one side of the terminal block leaving the other side available for termination of outgoing cables.

e) Thermocouple lead wires, analyzer measuring lead wires, or any other lead wires carrying measuring signal of the order of low mili volt or micro volt shall be electrically and physically isolated from other AC and DC wiring.

f) All low-level signal cables shall be separately bundled from control cable.

g) Wires shall be dressed and run in troughs with clamp-on type covers. Wirings shall be neatly bunched in groups by non-metallic cleats or bands. Each group shall be adequately supported along its run to prevent sagging or strain on termination.

h) Shield wires shall be terminated on separately.

i) Common connections shall be limited to two wires per terminal. Looping of wires for power distribution in the panel to be avoided. Busbars to be provided for Power distribution".

j) Wiring to door mounted devices shall be provided with multi-strand wires of (49 strands minimum) adequate loop lengths of hinge-wire so that multiple door openings will not cause fatigue to the conductor.

k) Wiring shall be arranged to enable instruments or devices to be removed and/or serviced without disturbing the wiring. No wire shall be routed across the face or rear of any device in a manner, which will

impede the opening of covers or obstruct access to leads, terminals or devices.

l) Panel internal wiring shall follow distinct color-coding to segregate different voltage levels viz. 24V DC, 48V, 110V AC, 240V AC, 220V DC etc.

m) Panels /cabinets /desks shall be provided with removable gasketted cable gland plates and cable glands. Split type grommets shall be used for prefab cables.

n) Wire shall be multistranded annealed flexible high purity copper conductor with heat resistant FRLS PVC insulation and shall pass vertical flame test per IPCEAS-1981.

o) Wire sizes used for internal wiring shall not be lower than the followings :

Control wiring (switches, pushbuttons etc.)	: 1.5 Sq.mm
Power supply /receptacle /illumination wiring	: 2.5 sq. mm or higher as per load

4-20mA DC current and low voltage signal upto 48V DC	: 0.5 Sq. mm

p) Identification of conductors shall be done by insulation color-coding identified on drawings or by printed wiring lists.

6.14.04 Grounding

a) System cabinet AC and DC ground shall be electrically isolated from each other and also electrically isolated from the Instrumentation signal ground. All the above ground shall be individually connected to the single point on the ground pit. Dedicated redundant earth pit shall be provided which shall be away from the HV equipment. This earth pit shall not be shared with other electrical equipment ground and shall also be insulated from other electrical system ground to ensure single point grounding of the system. Grounding resistance shall be better than 1.0 ohm. IEEE guideline shall be followed while designing the grounding system.

b) Panels and cabinets shall be provided with a continuous tinned copper ground bus bar of minimum 25 mm x 6 mm cross section, extending along the entire length of the panel / desk / cabinet assembly. The ground bus shall be bolted to the panel structure and effectively ground the entire structure.

c) The panel /desk /enclosure /JB ground shall have two (2) bolt drilling with GI bolts and nuts at each end to connect to GI/ copper flat ground riser by means of insulated copper ground cable of required cross section with lug.

d) Circuits requiring grounding shall be individually and directly

connected to the panel ground bus.

e) For electronic system cabinets, the electronic system ground bus shall be similar but insulated from the cabinet and shall be separately connected to the system ground. Signal cable shields shall be grounded at the panel end only and shall not be left open. The ground in between panels of a shipping section shall be firmly looped.

f) Electrical meters, relays, transmitters and switching devices, operating at a voltage less than 50V may be grounded through the steel structure.

6.15.00 Panel / Cabinet/ Desk/ Enclosures / junction boxes & instruments Environmental Protections

a) Panels, cabinets, desks, distribution boxes, racks ,junction boxes, terminal boxes , instruments and all other field mounted equipment / enclosures shall suit the environmental condition of the area and shall not be inferior than the requirement indicated in the following table.

SL. NO.	LOCATION	ENCLOSURE TYPE
1.	Indoor type non- ventilated enclosure in non-hazardous area	IP-54
2.	Indoor type ventilated enclosure in non-hazardous area	IP -42
3.	Enclosure in Air conditioned area	IP-32 with suitable canopy at top to prevent ingress of dripping water.
4.	Outdoor type in non-hazardous areas	IP-65 with anticorrosion coating.
5.	Outdoor in hazardous areas	As per requirements of the NEC Code for the location

b) The construction of electrical enclosures located in areas subject to conditions classified in the National Electrical Code (NEC) as hazardous shall be of a type designated suitable for the environment in which they are located.

6.16.00 Terminal Blocks

a) Terminals shall be chromated galvanized DIN rail mounted screwless cage clamp type or maxi termi type. Terminals shall have screwed connection for conductor cross-section above 2.5 mm^2. Terminal blocks shall conform to IEC 947-7-1.

b) The characteristics of the terminal blocks shall be as follows.

- High contact force, independent of conductor cross-section and large contact surface area.
- Integrated self-loosening protection to avoid shifting of contact surface that may allow contamination of connection point.
- Inspection and maintenance free (resistant to thermal aging and vibration)
- Low and constant voltage drop

c) Material of the clamping yoke of screwed terminals shall be electroplated, chromated, case hardened steel with high strength clamping screw. For screwless terminals, the tension spring shall be made of high quality, non-rusting, acid-resistant steel. The current bar shall be of tin-lead plated copper or brass.

d) Terminals shall be of non flammable suitable thermoplastic material such as polyamide.

e) Terminal blocks shall be mounted vertically in panels and cubicles with clearance for at least 100 mm between two sets and between wall and terminal block.

f) Terminal blocks shall be provided with white marking strips / self-adhesive marker cards. Power terminals shall have protection covers.

g) At least 20 percent spare unwired terminals shall be provided for all panels /cabinets /desks /junction box etc... This shall be in addition to 20% spare wired terminals of spare IO channels.

h) Bottom of the terminal block shall be at least 200 mm above the cable gland plate for bottom entry type panels.

i) For extending 24 V DC supply to panels, the size of the terminals shall be decided based on voltage drop and not based on current.

j) Other requirements of the terminal blocks are as follows:

i) The last terminal in a rail-mounted assembly shall be closed with an end plate and end bracket.

ii) For visual and electrical separation of terminal groups, partition plates shall be provided, which can be push fitted after forming an assembly.

iii) Design shall permit testing of incoming and outgoing signals by using suitable test plug and socket without disconnecting the cable connections.

iv) It shall be possible to use jumper plugs through the above test plug socket to connect adjacent terminals. Adequate number of short circuit jumper plugs shall be provided for the purpose.

v) Where more than one connection to a terminal block is required, two tier terminals shall be used.

vi) The terminal blocks for Power, control and signal cable terminal block shall be seperate with seperate colour coding for ease in recognition..

7.00.00 METERING BASES AND CHART UNITS

The following system of units shall be followed for various displays and scales unless otherwise mentioned:

i)	Pressure	: Kg/cm^2
	Differential Pressure	: mm of H_2O column / Kg/cm^2
ii)	Draught	: mm of H_2O column
iii)	Vacuum	: Kg/cm^2 (abs)/mm of Hg column

iv)	Temperature	: Degree Celsius (^{O} C)
v)	Flow (Steam, Water)	: Tonnes / hr, M^3/Hr
vi)	Flow (Oil)	: M^3 / Hr, Liter/Hr
vii)	Flow Air	: Tonnes / hr / M^3 / Hr.
viii)	Density	: gms / c.c.
ix)	Level	: mm /%
x)	Conductivity	: Micro Siemens / cm
xi)	Gas Analyzer	: Percentage by weight or as specified in respective case.
xii)	Dissolved Oxygen / Silica / Sodium	: ppm /ppb

8.00.00 PROCESS CONNECTION & INSTRUMENT HOOK UP

8.01.00 Instrument connection to the process system (piping, vessel etc.) shall be according to the process & piping specification upto and including the root valves. Root valves shall be installed as close as possible to the piping or vessel.

8.02.00 Each instrument shall have its own independent connection to the process except for instruments located on standpipe. Each instrument shall be connected independently to the standpipe through isolation valve.

8.03.00 Process connection for instruments lines and vessels shall be in accordance to standards such as ASME or other recognized international standards.

1.0 SCOPE

This specification covers the Design, Manufacture, Inspection and Testing at the manufacturer's works, proper packing for transportation and delivery to site, supervision, erection, and commissioning at site of Local Panels required for control and monitoring of the Auxiliary Plant & Equipment.

2.0 CODES AND STANDARDS

2.1 All the equipments specified herein shall comply with the requirements of the latest issue of the relevant National and International standards.

2.2 As a minimum requirement, the following standards shall be complied with:

a)	IS-6005 : 1998	:	Code of practice for phosphating of iron and steel.
b)	IS-5 : 2007	:	Colors for ready mixed paints and enamels.
c)	IS-1248:2003	:	Direct Acting Indicating Analog Elec Measuring Instruments.
d)	IS/IEC 60947:Part 1:2004	:	Low Voltage switchgear & control gear: Part-I (General Rules)
e)	IS-8828:1996	:	Circuit breaker for household and similar installations.
f)	IS-13947 (Part-I):1993	:	Low Voltage switchgear & control gear : Part-I (General Rules)
g)	ISA-18.1:1979	:	Annunciator Sequences and Specification
h)	NFPA-496:2003	:	Purged & Pressurised Enclosure for Electrical Equipment in Hazardous Locations.

3.0 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Panel Construction

3.1.1 The local panels shall house the secondary instruments, annunciation system, Single loop controller, Control switches / push buttons, indicating lamps/LED cluster, relays, timers and other devices required for operation and monitoring of the equipment locally.

3.1.2 The panels shall be of free standing type either welded construction on angle iron (minimum section of 50 x 50 x 4 mm) structure or folded construction by sheet metal formation depending upon the equipments to be mounted on it. The panels shall be robustly built and stiffeners as necessary shall be provided.

3.1.3 The panel shall be suitably reinforced to ensure adequate support for all instruments mounted thereon. All welds on exposed panel surfaces shall be ground smooth.

3.1.4 The salient features of construction shall be:

Sheet material: Cold rolled sheet steel
Frame thickness: Not less than 3.0mm
Enclosure thickness: Not less than 3.0 mm for load bearing sections (Mounted with instruments)
2.0 mm for doors and Not less than 2.0 mm for others
Panel Height: Not less than 2365 mm (Refer data sheet-A (No. PES-145A-DS1-0)
Gland plate thickness: 3.0mm
Base channel: ISMC 100 with anti-vibration mounting & foundation bolts.

3.1.5 The panel shall be provided with rear doors with integral lockable handle. The door when locked shall be held at minimum three places. The door width shall not be more than 550mm.The doors shall be provided with suitable stiffeners to prevent buckling. The handle shall be on the right side of the door. The door shall be removable type with concealed hinges to facilitate maintenance work. Suitable pocket inside the door shall be provided for keeping the drawings / documents. Double door shall be provided with suitable glass windows, as per the requirement.

3.1.6 Suitable neoprene gasket shall be provided on all doors and removable covers. Suitable ventilation system along with louvers shall be provided at bottom and top of the doors covered with removable wire mesh.

3.1.7 The class of protection shall be in accordance with IP-55 unless otherwise specified in the data sheet – A (No. PES-145-54A-DS1-0).

3.1.8 All steel surfaces shall be cleaned by sand / pellet blasting, treated for pickling, degreasing and phosphating etc. by seven tank method. The panel shall have a high quality finish and appearance. The panel shall be painted with two coats of primer followed by two coats of epoxy / synthetic enamel based final paint of color shade and finish as given in data sheet-A (No. PES-145A-DS1-0). Minimum thickness of the paint shall be 85 microns for external paint and 70 microns for internal paint.

3.1.9 The cable glands of the required size and type as given in data sheet-A (No. PES-145A-DS1-0) shall be supplied alongwith the Panel.

3.1.10 All operable and indicating devices shall be mounted on the front of the panel while aux. Relays / timers MCBs etc. required for realization of control logics shall be mounted on a mounting plate inside the panel. Auxiliary relays and timers etc. shall be grouped according to the control function.

No operable or indicating devices shall be mounted below 750 mm and above 1800 mm (w.r.t. finished ground level). The devices shall be located in such a way so as to ensure easy access for operation / maintenance.

3.1.11 Single / dual control power supply feeders of voltage class as specified in data sheet-A (No. PES-145A-DS1-0) shall be provided by the purchaser. In case redundant power supply feeders are provided then auto changeover unit shall be mounted on the panel are in the panel supplier's scope. Where DC control power supply is specified an additional 240V, 50 Hz AC supply feeder for powering of space heater and lighting shall be provided by the purchaser. Suitable arrangement shall be provided inside the panel to receive and terminate the power supply feeder(s). For this purpose MCBs of suitable current rating shall be provided by the vendor. A supervisory relay along with a pilot lamp to indicate control supply 'ON' shall be provided on the panel. Any other power supply required for the operation of the devices mounted in the panel shall be arranged by the vendor.

3.1.12 The internal wiring shall be carried out with 1100 volt grade PVC insulated copper multi strand wire / flexible of 1.5mm2 size. AC & DC wires shall be kept separate from each other. Separate coloured wires to be used for AC and DC circuits. All wires shall be properly numbered and identified with ferrules as per the Control scheme / wiring diagram. Wires shall be routed and run through PVC troughs.

3.1.13 Terminal blocks shall be clip on type, 1100 volts grade. Separate terminal blocks shall be used for AC & DC circuits. The terminals shall be suitable for terminating 0.5 mm2 to 2.5mm2 external cables. The TB points in terminal block shall be cage clamp type / screw type. The terminal for ammeters shall be provided with removable links for shorting CTs. Each terminal strip shall be provided with identification strip. The terminal shall not be mounted below 250 mm height from finished floor. The panel shall have ten (20) percent spare terminal.

3.1.14 The interior of each panel shall be suitably illuminated through fluorescent lamps / tube lights with shrouded cover of minimum 15W operable on 240V 50 Hz AC power supply through panel door switch. A 15 Amp. 3-pin Power receptacle shall be provided.

3.1.15 Suitable space heaters operable on 240 Volts 50 Hz AC power system shall be provided at the panel bottom. These shall be designed to maintain the panel temperature five (5) deg. C above the ambient temperature during maintenance shutdown. Suitable isolating and control devices comprising of MCB, thermostat etc. shall be provided for the space heater.

3.1.16 The panel shall be provided with a copper earth bus of 25 x 6 mm size running throughout the width of the panel. It shall be terminated internally with 10 mm bolts at extreme ends for connection to; main station earth. The panel mounted equipments / devices shall be connected to earth bus through green coloured PVC insulated stranded copper conductor of 2.5 mm2 size.

3.1.17 Local Panel shall be provided with main name plate of 150 mm x 40 mm size having inscription of 20 mm height. The individual devices on the panels shall be as provided with separate name plate with inscription of 3 mm height. The instrument / devices shall be provided with stick on label plates inside the panel. The material of the main and individual labels shall be three (3) ply 3 mm thick Traffolyte

Sheet / 2 mm Anodised Aluminium Plate. The inscription shall be with white letters on black background on traffolyte sheet. The labels shall be fixed by self tapping non-rusting screws.

3.1.18 Vendor shall furnish electric load and heat load list (in case panel is to be placed in ac environment) of each panel.

3.2 Hazardous Area Panel Requirement

3.2.1 The Local Panel located in hazardous area shall be pressurized as per NFPA-496 requirements to render it non-hazardous. Alarms shall be provided for local and remote annunciation when pressurisation falls below 2.5 mm of water column. Protection shall be of type Z of NFPA-496. It shall not be possible to switch ON the power of purged section unless it is purged as per the recommendation of NFPA-496. Vendor must provide a protective device on the panel to protect the panel from over pressurisation.

3.2.2 Vendor shall supply pressurisation kit consisting of valves, restriction orifices, dual filter regulation, pressure gauges, pressure switches, rotameter etc. Pressurisation kit shall be surface mounting on a metal board and located outside the local panel. Pressurisation kit shall further consist of solenoid valve flow switch, timer blow off safety device etc., so as to make purging fully automatic. However final start shall be manual. Panel protection against over pressure to be provided as per NFPA-496.

3.2.3 Pressurised local control panel pressurization kit assembly design shall provide minimum leakage flow through the Local Control Panel. Panel venting shall be as per NFPA-496.

3.2.4 All components in the local panel like indicating instruments, push buttons switches, lamps etc., which are required to be energized without panel pressurization or before completion of purge cycle shall be explosion proof as per NEMA-7 & suitable for area classification.

3.2.5 All push buttons etc. requiring frequent operation during machine running shall have good positive sealing. Weatherproof housing or cover to be provided wherever necessary. Vendor shall provide pressurisation bypass switch outside explosion proof enclosure of pressurized panel with lamp indication. This shall be used only during maintenance. All hinges, screws, other non-painted metallic parts shall be of stainless steel material.

3.2.6 Provision to switch off manually all types of power shall be provided in the panel. In addition, it shall also be possible to switch off power circuits / components which are powered from motor control centre or control room manually in case of pressurization failure. All such cables from MCC and main control room shall be terminated in explosion proof boxes (NEMA-7).

3.3 Control & Monitoring devices

3.3.1 Instruments like Indicators, recorders, single loop controllers etc. as applicable and specified elsewhere for the plant / equipment shall be supplied and mounted on the panel.

3.3.2 Alarm Annunciator System

It shall be solid state discrete facia type having a sequence of ISA-S18.1A or as specified, opaque facia windows of 70 mm x 50 mm size, having two (2) lamps per window, and hooter of 10W, and provision for repeat group alarm at remote. The annunciator shall be provided with ten (10) percent spare windows or minimum two (2) windows along with electronics.

3.3.3 Relays

The relays shall be electromagnetic type suitable for specified control supply. Its contact configuration and rating shall be suitable for the specified control function. However minimum contact rating shall be 5 Amp AC & 2 Amp DC as applicable. There shall be ten (10) percent spare contacts.

3.3.4 Timers

The timers shall be electronic type suitable for specified control supply. Its contact configuration and rating shall be suitable for the specified control function. However, minimum contact rating shall be 5 Amp AC & 2 Amp DC as applicable.

3.3.5 Control / Selector Switches

Switches shall be Rotary Cam type with minimum of 5 Amps AC & 2 Amp DC continuous current rating. Selector switches shall be stay put type while control switches shall be spring-return-to-neutral type. Contact configuration and rating shall be as per the control function requirement. The switches shall be lockable type wherever specified. Each switch shall be provided with engraved plates indicating the switch position / functions.

3.3.6 Push Buttons / Indicating Lights

The push buttons shall be momentary action self-resetting type, however stop P.B. for unidirectional drives shall be provided with manual reset facility. Its contact configuration & rating shall be as required for the control function but minimum 2 NO + 2 NC of 5 Amp. AC rating. It shall have round coloured projecting tab and engraved escutcheon plate / inscription plate. Colour coding of push buttons shall be as under:

RED	Motor OFF / Valve CLOSE	YELLOW	Alarm acknowledge	Left Hand Side
GREEN	Motor ON / Valve OPEN	BLACK	Lamp test	Right Hand Side

Indicating lights shall be suitable for direct connections across specified power supplies. It shall be fitted with built in resistance to prevent circuit tripping on shorting of lamp filament. It shall be fitted with LED cluster type lamp replaceable from front.

GREEN	Motor OFF / Valve CLOSED condition	AMBER	Motor tripped	Left Hand Side
RED	Motor ON / Valve OPEN condition	WHITE	Normal / healthy	Right Hand Side

3.3.7 Ammeters

Ammeter shall be 96 x 96 mm size, 90 deg. deflection, 1.5% accuracy, 1 Amp. CT operated or with 4-20mA input and Flush mounting type as called for in the data sheet-A (No. PES-145-54A-DS1-0). Ammeters for motors shall have six (6) times folded scale at upper end to enable motor starting current indication

3.3.8 Miniature Circuit Breaker (MCB)

These shall be instantaneous magnetic trip type for short circuit in addition to current time inverse delayed thermal trip feature for over current protection. The housing of MCB shall be made of non-ignitable, high impact material. It shall have minimum short circuit rating of 9 KA for AC Voltages and 4 KA for DC Voltages.

3.3.9 Makes of various instruments / devices shall be as given below

1.	Alarm Annunciators	:	Procon / IIC
2.	Ammeters	:	AEP / IMP
3.	Control / Selector Switches	:	Alsthom / Kaycee / Siemens / L&T
4.	Push Buttons / Indicating Lamps	:	Siemens / L&T / Teknic / Alsthom
5.	Auxiliary Relays	:	Jyoti / Siemens / L&T / OEN
6.	Timers	:	L&T / Alsthom / Bhartiya Cutler Hammer
7.	MCBs	:	S&S Power Engg. / Indo Asian / MDS
8.	Terminal Blocks	:	Jyoti / Elmex

4.0 TESTING AND INSPECTION

4.1 The bidder shall adopt suitable quality assurance program to ensure that the equipments offered will meet the specification requirements in full.

4.2 BHEL's standard Quality Plan for LCP is enclosed with the specification. The bidder shall furnish his acceptance to BHEL's QP and submit the signed and stamped copy of QP along with the offer.

4.3 The vendor shall conduct the following tests as a minimum requirement:

4.3.1 Routine Tests

1. High Voltage (H.V.)
2. Insulation Resistance (I.R.)
3. Functional

4.3.2 Type Tests

1. Enclosure Class Test

5.0 SPARES AND CONSUMABLES

5.1 Commissioning Spares and consumables

The bidder shall supply all commissioning spares and consumables 'as required' during Start-up, as part of the main equipment supply.

5.2. Mandatory Spares

The bidder shall offer alongwith main offer, the Mandatory Spares as specified elsewhere in the specification. The Mandatory Spares offered shall be of the same make and type as the main equipment.

5.3. Recommended Spares

The bidder shall furnish a list of Recommended Spares indicating the normal service expectancy period and frequency of replacement; quantities recommended for 3 years operation alongwith unit rate against each item to enable BHEL/BHEL's Customer to place a separate order later, if required.

6.0 DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS

6.1 The bidder shall furnish the following documents in required number of copies along with the bid :

1. Data Sheet no. PES-145A-DS1-0
2. General Arrangement Drawing.
3. Catalogue and technical information for instruments and devices.
4. Quality Plan.

6.2 The vendor shall furnish the following documents in required number as agreed after the award of contract:

1. Data Shee No. PES-145A-DS2-0
2. GA Drawing indicating layout of instruments, construction details, foundation details, cable gland plate alongwith cable glands and all details mentioned in this specification.
3. Control Schematic Diagram along with grouping of different terminals for various functions.
4. Catalogue and technical information for instruments and devices with selected options clearly marked.
5. O&M Manuals.
6. "As Built" Drawing.
7. CDs.

7.0 MARKING AND PACKING

7.1 Panel with all instruments / devices mounted on it shall be suitably packed & protected for the entire period of despatch, storage and erection against impact, abrasion, corrossion, incidental damage due

to vermin, sunlight, high temperature, rain moisture, humidity, dust, sea-water spray (where applicable) as well as rough handling and delays in Transit and storage in open.

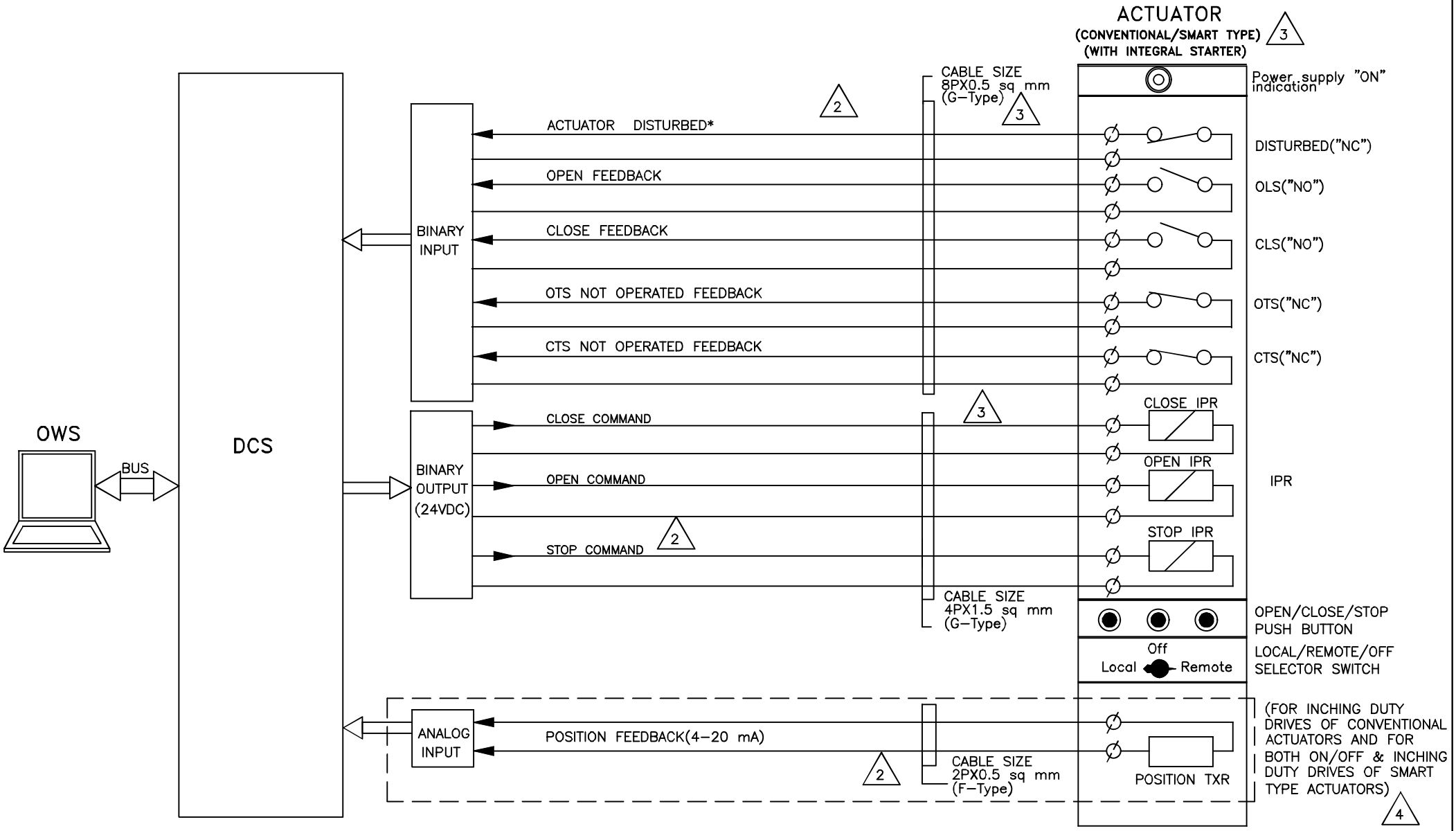
8.0 APPLICABLE DATA SHEET FORMS

This document shall be read with one or more of the following data sheet forms :

- Data sheet A&B for Local Panels : Data sheet no. PES-145A-DS1-0
- Data sheet C for Local Panels : Data sheet no. PES-145A-DS2-0

SIGNL EXCHANGE BETWEEN DRIVES & DCS

DCS INTERFACE FOR BIDIRECTIONAL DRIVE(WITH INTEGRAL STARTER)



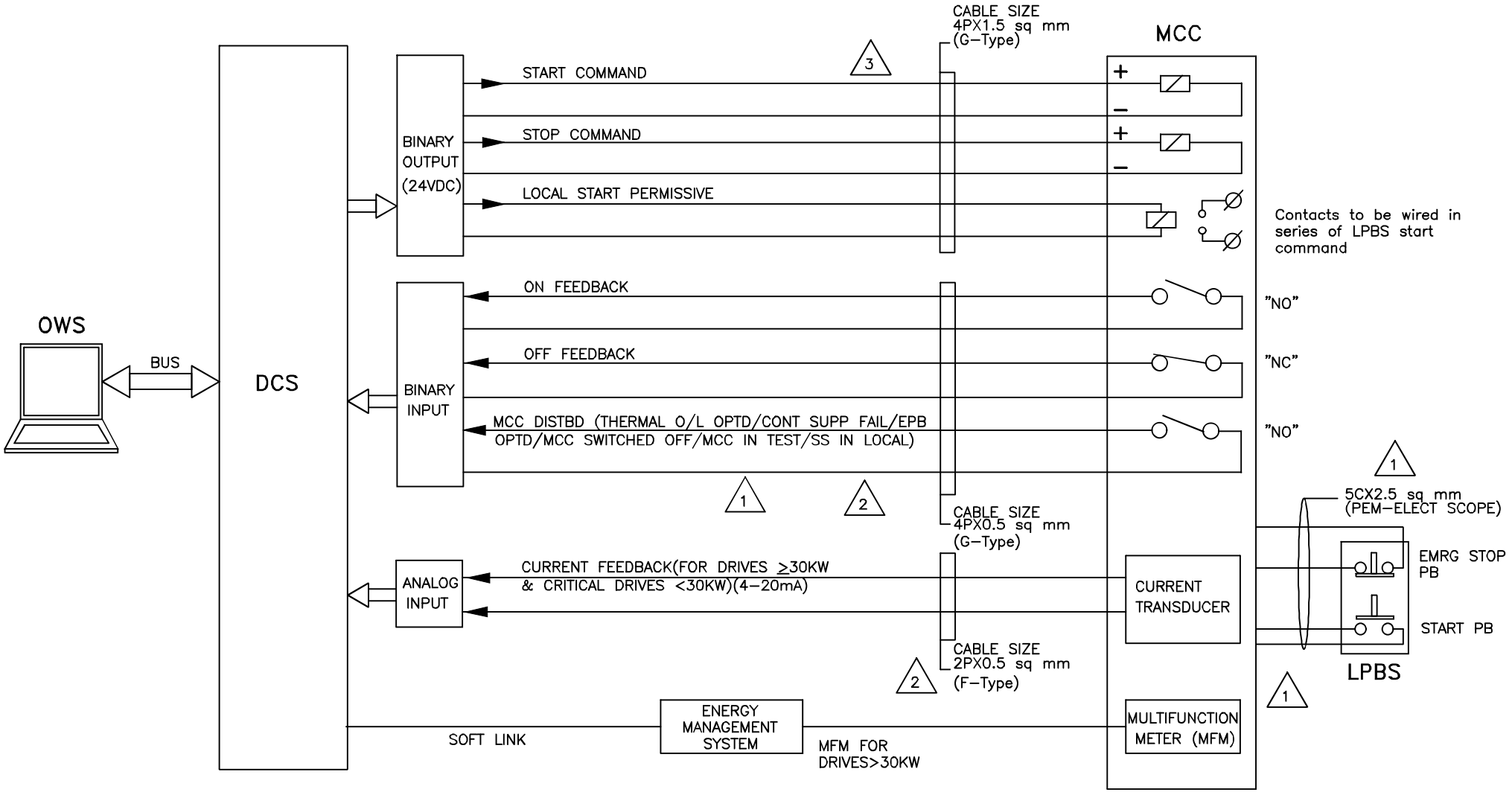
NOTE:

* DISTURBED= Loss of Power supply (1 Phase/3 Phase)/ Loss of control supply/ Motor thermostat trip/ Thermal over load/ Local/Off/Remote Sel. switch in local or off mode/ Stop PB optd/ Torque open/close cutoff/ Valve jammed

1

PROJECT:	1X660MW SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)	DRG.NO. PE-DM-445-145-I002
TITLE	DDCMIS INTERFACE FOR BIDIRECTIONAL DRIVE	DATE 15.03.2021
		REV.NO. 04
		SHT 7 OF 11

DCS INTERFACE FOR UNIDIRECTIONAL LT DRIVE (CONTACTOR OPERATED) 1

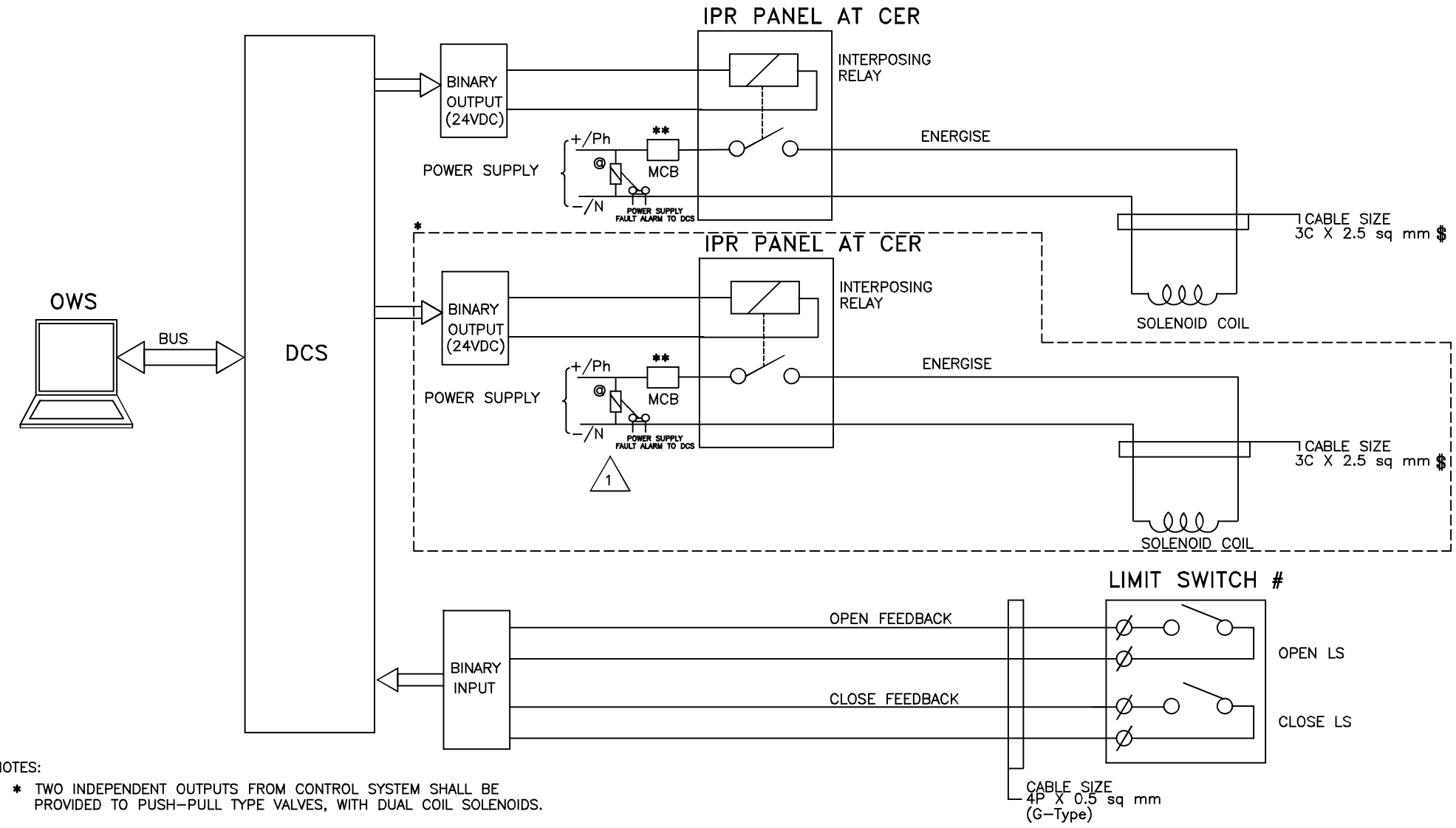


NOTES:

REDUNDANCY IN OUTPUT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL CRITICAL LT DRIVES 2

PROJECT:	1X660MW SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)	DRG.NO. PE-DM-445-145-I002
		DATE 15.03.2021
TITLE	DDCMIS INTERFACE FOR UNIDIRECTIONAL LT DRIVE (CONTACTOR OPERATED)	REV.NO. 04
		SHT 8 OF 11

DCS INTERFACE FOR SOLENOID DRIVE
(24V DC / 240V AC UPS)



NOTES:

* TWO INDEPENDENT OUTPUTS FROM CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PUSH-PULL TYPE VALVES, WITH DUAL COIL SOLENOIDS.

** MCB SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH SOLENOID

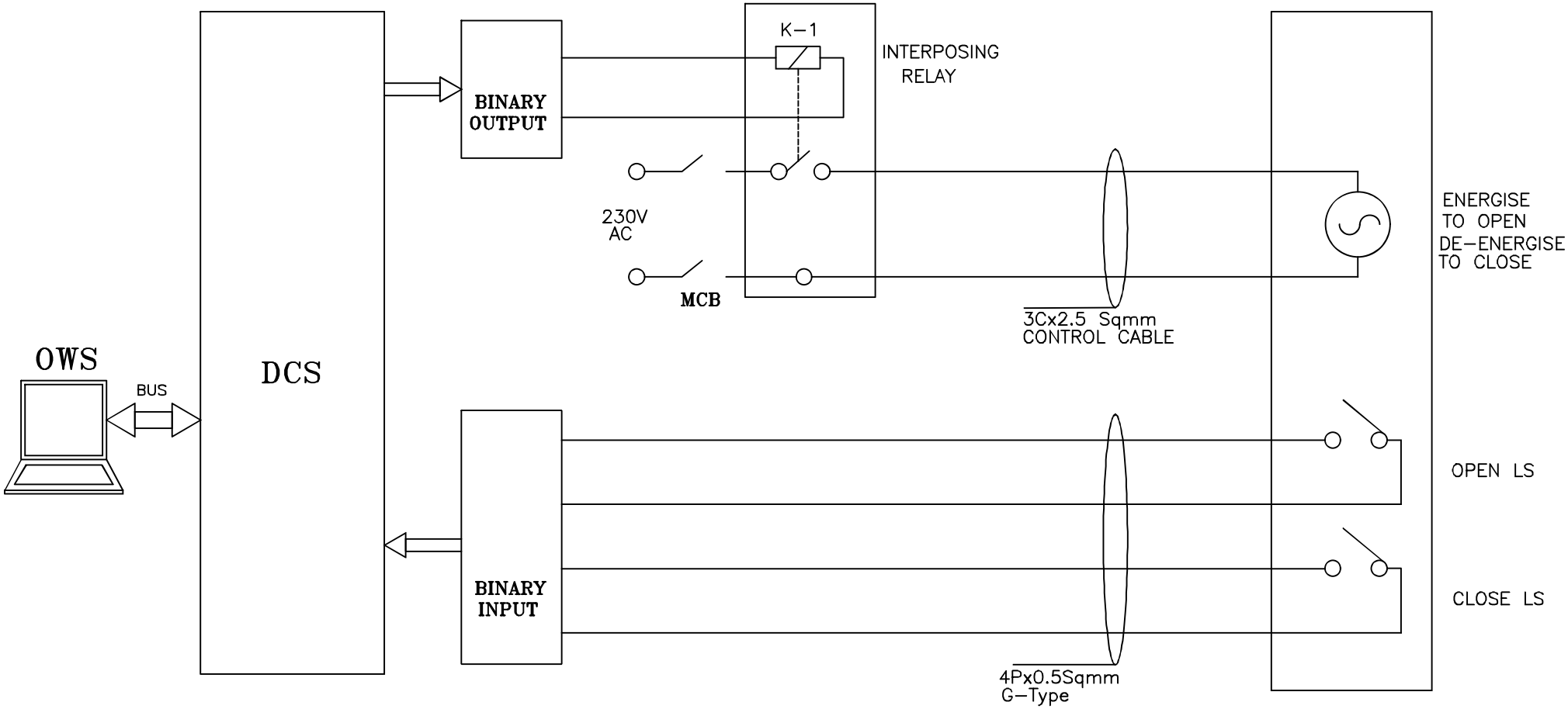
\# FOR ON/OFF TYPE, SOLENOID ACTUATED CONTROL/ PNEUMATIC VALVE. 1

@ COMMON FOR ALL SOLENOID VALVES SIMILAR COIL VOLTAGE RATING PER PANEL. 2

$ POWER CABLE CROSS SECTION SHALL BE AS PER CABLE SIZING CALCULATION. 3

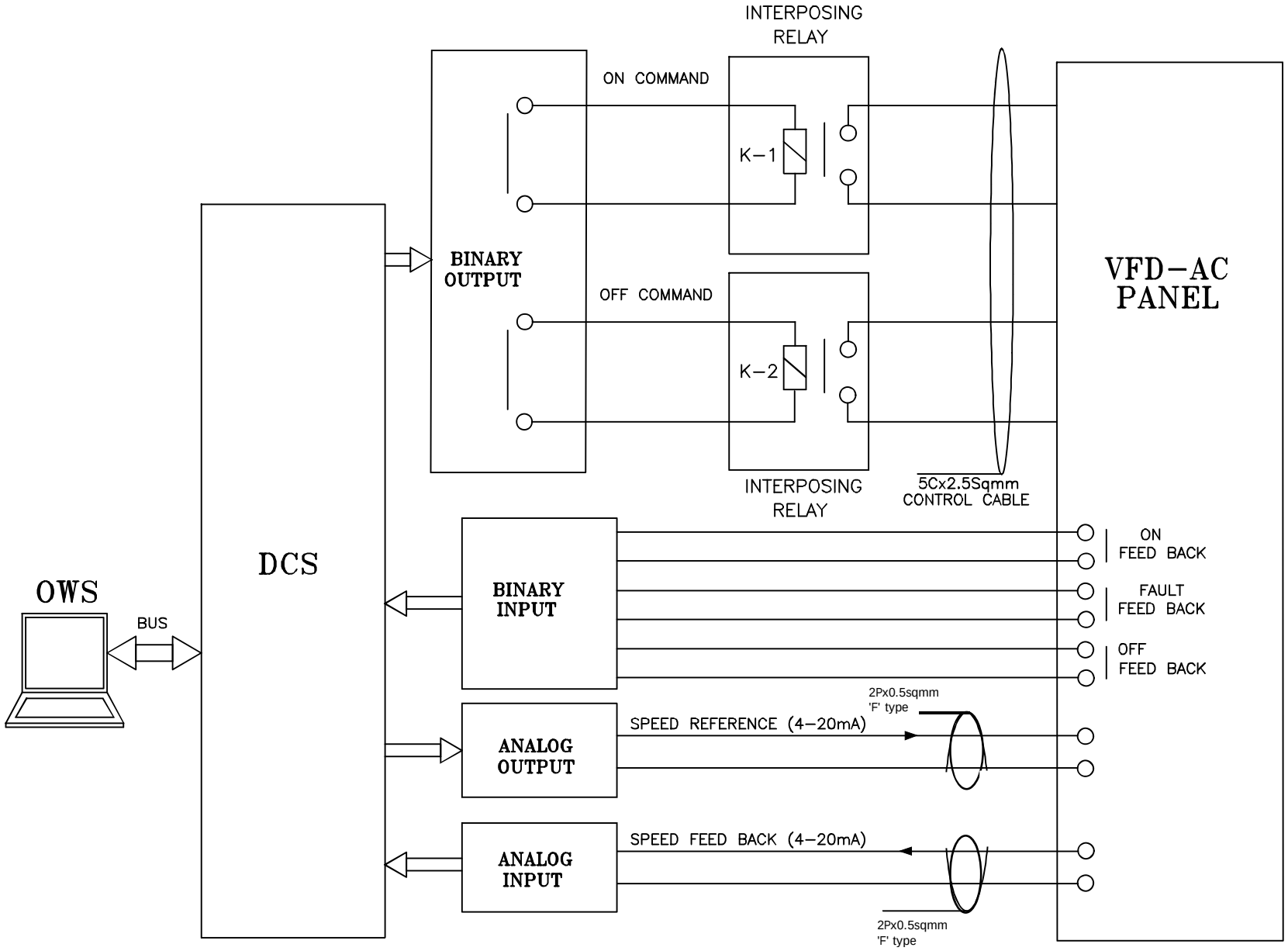
PROJECT:	1X660MW SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)	DRG.NO. PE-DM-445-145-1002
TITLE	DDCMIS INTERFACE FOR SOLENOID DRIVE	DATE 15.03.2021
		REV.NO. 04
		SHT 9 OF 11

DCS INTERFACE FOR MOTORIZED OPERATED FIRE DAMPER (BID-FD)



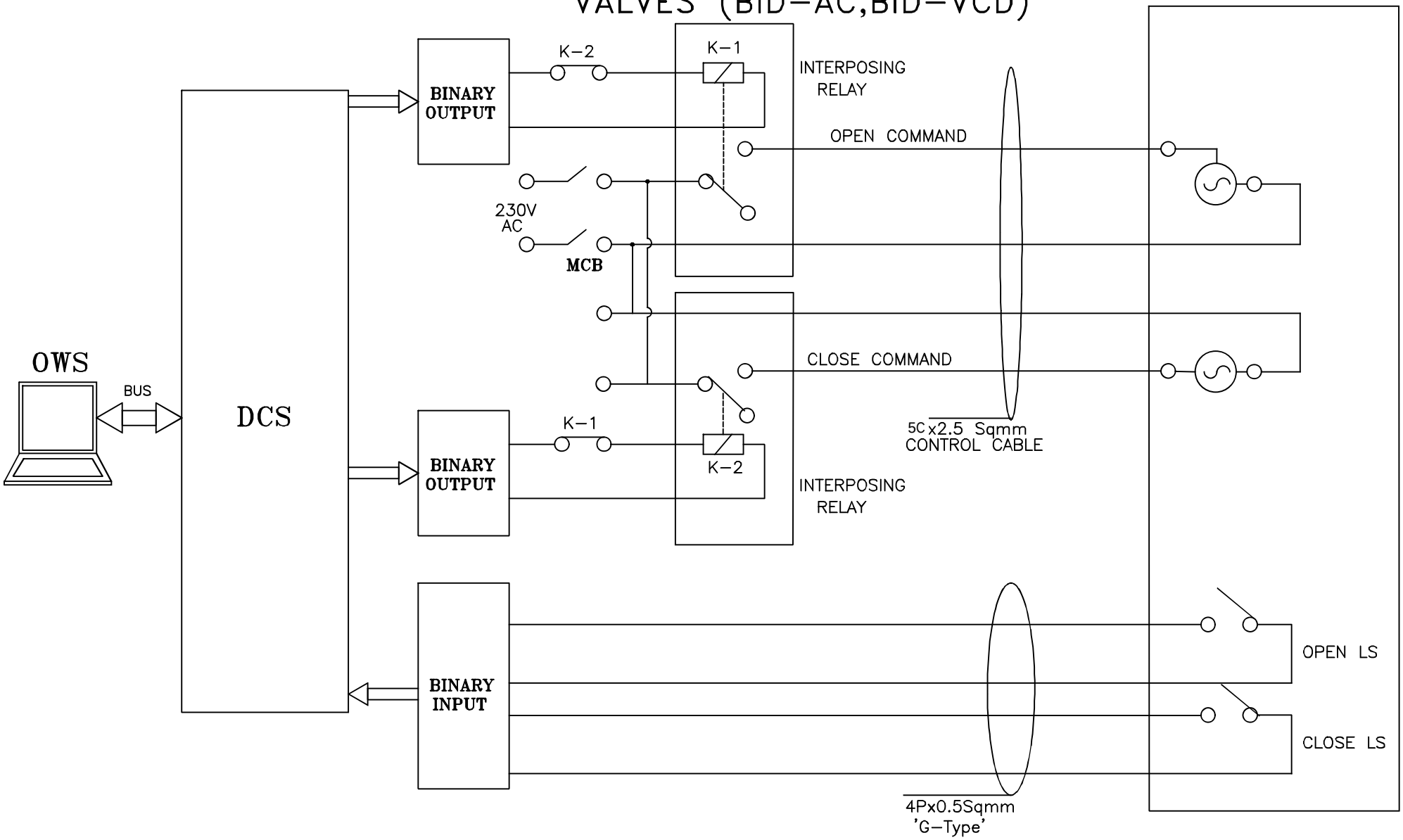
BHEL	PROJECT: 1X660MW SAGARDIGHI TPP EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)	DRG.NO.	
		DATE	03.06.2021
	TITLE: REFERENCE DRIVE INTERFACE SCHEME	REV.NO.	00
		SHT 3	OF 6

DCS INTERFACE FOR VFD(VFD-AC)



BHEL	PROJECT: 1X660MW SAGARDIGHI TPP EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)	DRG.NO.	
		DATE	03.06.2021
	TITLE: REFERENCE DRIVE INTERFACE SCHEME	REV.NO.	00
		SHT 5	OF 6

DCS INTERFACE FOR MOTORIZED OPERATED VALVES (BID-AC,BID-VCD)



BHEL	PROJECT: 1X660MW SAGARDIGHI TPP EXTENSION PROJECT (UNIT #5)	DRG.NO.	
		DATE	03.06.2021
	TITLE: REFERENCE DRIVE INTERFACE SCHEME	REV.NO.	00
		SHT 6	OF 6

INSTRUMENT CABLE INTERCONNECTION AND TERMINATION PHILOSOPHY

11.03.00 Instrumentation Cable Interconnection and Termination Philosophy

The cable interconnection philosophy to be adopted shall be such that extensive grouping of signals by large scale use of field mounted Group JBs at strategic locations (where large concentration of signals are available, e.g. switchgear) is done and consequently cable with higher number of pairs are extensively used. JB's to be furnished under this specification shall be of 6/12/24/36/48 way. The material dimension and interior / exterior colour of JB's shall be subject to Owner's approval. The details of termination to be followed is mentioned in TABLE – 3 :

TABLE- 3

CABLE TERMINATION TO BE FOLLOWED

SL. NO	APPLICATION		TYPE OF TERMINATION		TYPE OF CABLE
	FROM (A)	TO (B)	END (A)	END (B)	
01.	Valves / Dampers Drive (Integral Junction Box)	Marshalling Cubicle / Local Group JB / Termination Control Cabinets / System Cabinets	Plug-in Connector	Post mounted Maxitermi / Cage Clamp type	G
02.	Transmitters, Process actuated switches to be mounted in LIE / LIR	Integral Junction Box of LIE / LIR	Plug-in Connector	Maxitermi / Cage Clamp (Rail mounted) type.	F, G
03.	RTD Heads	Local Junction Box	Plug-in Connector	Maxitermi / Cage Clamp (Rail mounted) type.	H
04.	Thermocouples	CJC Box	Manufacturer's standard	Screwed / Cage Clamp Type	A,B,C*
05.	Local Junction Box, CJC Box, Int. Junction Box of LIE / LIR / Group JB / MCC / Switchgear	Marshalling Cubicle / Local Group JB / Termination / Control Cabinets / System Cabinets	Maxitermi / Cage Clamp (Rail mounted) type.	Post mounted Maxitermi / Cage Clamp type	F, G
06.	Local Junction Box, MCC / Switchgear	Group JB	Maxitermi / Cage Clamp (Rail mounted) type.	Maxitermi / Cage Clamp (Rail mounted) type.	F, G
07.	Field mounted Instrument	Group JB	Maxitermi / Cage Clamp (Rail mounted) type.	Maxitermi / Cage Clamp (Rail mounted) type.	F, G
08.	Marshalling Cubicle /	Electronic System	Post mounted Maxitermi /	Post mounted Maxitermi /	F, G

SL. NO	APPLICATION		TYPE OF TERMINATION		TYPE OF CABLE
	FROM (A)	TO (B)	END (A)	END (B)	
	Termination Cabinet	Cabinet	Cage Clamp type.	Cage Clamp type.	
09.	UCP mounted equipments	Post mounted Maxitermi / Cage Clamp type	Post mounted Maxitermi / Cage Clamp type.	Plug in Connector / Cage Clamp type (rail mounted)	F, G (with connector at one end)
10.	DCS/ PLC Cabinets	PC, Printers etc.	Plug in connector	Plug in connector	Manufacturer Standard

NOTES :

01. For Sl. No. 05, 06, 07 & 08, normally 10% spare core shall be provided.

02. For analog signals individual pair shielding & overall shielding & for Binary signals only overall shielding of instrumentation cables shall be provided.

03 *For high temperature application only.

11.04.00 CONTROL & POWER CABLE

Bidder shall refer to Volume IIF of the electrical specification for detail.

11.05.00 OPTICAL FIBER CABLE

11.05.01 This specification defines the minimum general requirements for the Design, manufacture, supply, inspection, installation, testing & commissioning of optical fiber cables and accessories, such as fiber distribution (patch) panels, adapters, connectors, joint boxes, pigtails and other components, as required to complete the system. Bidder shall consider all related activities, such as cable stripping, cable entry in boxes and panels, cable fiber splicing/fusion, cable performance testing and other services, to achieve a properly documented and operational cable network. all Fibre Optic cables shall be Single Mode type.

11.05.02 Fiber Optic Cables shall be installed on cable tray, duct bank, cable trench installation as necessary. For outdoor applications the cable shall be armoured with Poly Ethylene sheathing. In all cases cable shall be routed through suitable grade HDPE permanently lubricated protection pipe as per IS 4984, IS 12235 & TEC.G/CDS-08 /01of suitable size @ 53% fill factor. Permanent route marking in FRP (Fibre Reinforced Plastic) material shall be provided at intervals not exceeding 5 meters for all FO cables layed outdoor buried under the ground.

11.05.03 The Optical Fiber core shall be of ultra pure fused silica glass coated with UV-cured acrylate suitable to withstand temperature of about 80°C (continuous).

11.05.04 Fiber optic cable shall be of loose tube design. Typically, fibers shall be housed in-groups of 6 (minimum) within gel-filled buffer tubes to protect against ingress of moisture and vibration. The tubes shall be manufactured with industry standard material like Poly-Butylenes Terathylate (PBT). They shall be colored for easy identification. Buffer tubes shall be approachable with industry standard tools and practices. The buffer tubes shall be stranded around the Central Strength Member utilizing Reverse Oscillating Lay (ROL). Blank fillers shall be used as necessary to maintain circular cable structure. The fiber optic cable shall withstand water penetration when tested with a one meter static head or equivalent continuous pressure applied at one end of a one meter length of filled cable for one hour. No water shall leak through the open cable end.

11.05.05 The central strength member of the cable shall be Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic (FRP) or other material with equivalent mechanical strength to provide both tensile and anti buckling strength to the cable.

11.05.06 In addition to central strength member, additional strengthening substance like aramid yarns shall be helically applied over the cable core to provide additional tensile strength to the cable.

11.05.07 The cable shall be of dual jacket & armoured. Inner sheath consists of a medium density polyethylene (MDPE) jacket extruded over the cable core. Two highly visible ripcords are placed under the jacket to aid in sheath removal. A co-polymer coated steel tape is corrugated and wrapped around the inner jacket to provide additional cable compression strength and rodent protection. The armor is covered with an outer black FRLS MDPE jacket. A ripcord is also placed underneath the armor for easy outer jacket removal.

11.05.08 Minimum bending radius shall be equal or more to 15 D (D= Diameter). A continuous strength member shall be provided for the entire length of the cables. Every tube and fiber shall be colour coded to provide easy identification. The outer sheath shall be marked to show fiber type and cable classification at suitable intervals.

11.05.09 The entire length of each cable shall be marked with the following items:

- Manufacturer's Name
- Month and year of manufacturing
- Coded description of the cable based on Telcordia's (Bellcore) SR-2014 Suggested Optical Cable Code (SOCC).
- Sheath Identification Number
- Sequential Length Marking in meter
- A Telephone Handset symbol to distinguish communication from power cable as per NESC section –35 G.

11.05.10 Fiber optic cable shall provide a long life expectancy of minimum 25 years and shall meet the industrial standard of operation at temperature of 55^0 C

and humidity to 100% without degradation to optical or mechanical performance.

11.05.11 Optical fiber used in the plant shall generally conform to the following specification.

SPECIFICATION FOR G.652 MONOMODE FIBER

	ATTRIBUTES	VALUE
1.	Cladding Diameter	125 μm ± 1.0 μm
2.	Cladding non-circularity	≤ 1.0%
3.	Attenuation Coefficient at (a) 1290 nm to 1340 nm (b) 1525 nm to 1575 nm	 < 0.36 dB/km < 0.25 dB/km
4.	Chromatic Dispersion Coefficient at (a) 310 nm (b) 1550 nm	 < 3.5 ps/nm.km < 18 ps/nm
5.	Polarization Mode Dispersion (PMD)	≤ 0.5 ps/√ km
6.	Mode Field Diameter at (a) 1310 nm (b) 1550 nm	 9.2 ± 0.4 μm 10.50 ± 1.0 μm
7.	Mode Field Concentricity Error	≤ 0.5 μm
8.	Proof Test	≥1%
9.	Fiber Curl (ROC)	≥ 4.0 m
10.	Macro-bend Test on Fiber at 1550 nm	≤ 0.1 dB

11.06.00 Cable Assembly

11.06.01 Optical Fiber Environmental Splice Enclosure

Optical fiber environmental splice joint enclosures shall be re-enterable and rack / wall mountable. The interior splice case shall be equipped to mechanically accommodate single-mode optical fibers connected by the fusion method. Splice case shall be equipped to organize the splice trays and the required service loops of buffered incoming optical fibers and outgoing 'pigtails' in such a way that allows each completed splice and associated optical fiber to be maintained in an unstrained configuration. Splice enclosure shall be dust and weather proof.

11.06.02 Fiber Optic Distribution Patch Panel

Fiber optic distribution panels shall be provided as required. The fiber optic distribution panels shall be of a standard wall mounted sheet metal enclosure type. Fiber optic distribution panels shall be equipped to secure optical fiber patch cables and pigtails to prevent damage during all operation and maintenance functions. In general splice enclosure are envisaged. However, If no optical fiber splice enclosures are implemented, than the fiber optic distribution panels shall be equipped with splice trays for storage and protection of fusion splice connections of single-mode fiber optic cable and pigtails. Each fiber optic distribution panel shall be fully equipped with 'SC' type bulk head connector sleeves or equivalent. Unused sleeve ports shall be equipped with reusable caps to prevent the intrusion of dust.

11.06.03 Pigtail and Patch Cord

All pigtails shall be factory SC-connectorized, and satisfy specified performance for optical links. All unused pigtails (including spares) shall be terminated with the connector to a bulkhead connector sleeve, protected by a reusable cap on the opposite sleeve port, to prevent the intrusion of foreign material or dust. All necessary connectorized pigtails shall be provided in the lengths required.

11.06.04 Fiber Optic Tool Kit

Fiber Optic Splicer, Terminator And Tool Kit Box

Bidder shall provide new unused tools comprise of Splicer and Fusion Jointer and tool kit comprise of cutter, stripper, polishing tool, handheld microscope, heat shrinkable sleeve, scissor, knife etc. as required for maintenance and commissioning.

11.07.00 Tests

Following minimum test as per any approved standards shall be carried out on the cables

a. Attenuation And Dispersion Characteristics Tests
b. Proof Tests
c. Macro-Bend Resistance Test
d. Mechanical Tests
e. Low And High Temperature Cable Bend Test
f. Impact Resistance Test
g. Compressive Strength Test
h. Tensile Strength Test
i. Cable Twist Test
j. Cable Cyclic Flexing Test
k. Environmental Characteristics Test
l. Temperature Cycling Test

m. Color Permanence Test Cable Aging Test

n. Water Penetration Test

o. Lightning Test

p. Routine Test / Sample Test

Site Test (Like Continuity & Attenuation)

ERECTION HARDWARE

12.00.00 ERECTION HARDWARE

This section provides the general technical guidelines for the erection materials for instruments. All erection materials shall be of good quality and conform to the operating environment of the corresponding instrument.

12.01.00 ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

Electrical conduit and associated materials shall conform to the requirements of the articles which follow :

a) Rigid Steel Conduit

i) Conduits up to and including 25 mm shall be of 16 SWG and conduits above 25 mm shall be of 14 SWG. Minimum size of conduits shall be 19 mm.

ii) Each piece of conduit shall be straight, free from blister and other defects and covered with capped bushing at both ends.

iii) All rigid conduit couplings and elbows shall be hot dip galvanized rigid mild steel in accordance with ANSI C 80.1 and UL6. The conduit interior and exterior surfaces shall have a continuous zinc coating with an over coat of transparent enamel or zinc chromate. Conduits shall be furnished in standard length of 3 meters, threaded at both ends.

iv) All conduit fittings shall conform to the requirements of ANSI C 80.4 and UL-514 where these standards apply.

b) Flexible Conduit

i) Flexible conduit shall be of three layer construction of very high quality of lead coated steel. Outside and inside layer shall be reinforced with heat resistant material.

ii) Lead coating outside and inside of the conduit steel surface shall provide a non-corrosive characteristic particularly in acidic atmosphere. Besides flexibility, this shall be strong enough to stay at the desired profile without support and shall be durable and strong so as to offer sufficient mechanical protection. It shall also be fully liquid dust and air tight and shall withstand a continuous hydraulic pressure up to 2 Kg/Sq. cm and temperature up to 200 °C.

c) Special Fittings

i) Conduit sealing and fittings shall be provided as required and shall be consistent with the area and equipment with which they are installed.

ii) Double locknuts shall be provided on all conduit terminations not provided with threaded lugs and couplings. Locknuts shall be designed to securely bond the conduit to the enclosure when tightened. Locknuts shall not loosen due to vibration.

12.01.01 Junction Box

01.	Type of Enclosure	:	Dust tight & weatherproof conforming to IP 65
02.	Material	:	2 mm sheet steel
03.	Type of Cover	:	Solid Hinged Door with steel handle and IP lock
04.	Paint	:	631 IS 5 Epoxy Powder Coated
05.	Mounting	:	Surface
06.	Cable Entry	:	3 mm (min) Gland plate
07.	Gasket	:	Neoprene
08.	Grounding	:	Brass earth lug with green screw head External-2 nos , Internal-1no.M6.
09.	Number of Drain Holes	:	Two at bottom capped.
10.	Identification	:	Label for JB and Tags for cable
11.	Accessories	: a)	Rail mounted cage clamp type screwless terminals with markers
		b)	Cable gland
		c)	Ferrules
		d)	Canopy at top

12.01.02 Cable Gland

01.	Type	:	Double compression
02.	Entry Thread	:	NPT
03.	Material	:	Brass
04.	Finish	:	Cadmium Plated.
05.	Protection	:	IP 65 or better

06. Accessories : Neoprene gasket, locknuts, reducers etc.

12.01.03 Cable Tray

01. Material : Mild steel

02. Thickness : not less than 2.0 mm

03. Finish : Hot dip galvanized

04. Perforation : As per MFR standard.

05. Cover : Suitable for tray

06. Height of the cable tray : 100 mm for 450mm and above width. (width cannot be less than 100 mm)

12.02.00 PROCESS HOOK UP ACCESSORIES & SPECIFICATION

Material and rating of the hook up items shall suit the piping and fluid condition.
Bidder shall furnish hook up drawings and the drawings for open racks & closed racks for Owner's approval.

12.02.01 Specification for Process Hook Up Materials

PROCESS CONNECTION PIPING

SL. NO.	SYSTEM / LINE DESCRIPTION	PIPING CLASS	IMPULSE PIPING MATERIAL	SCHEDULE (SIZE)	MATERIALS FOR FITTING / VALVE BODY	VALVE STEM MATERIAL	RATING OF PIPING / FITTINGS	PRESS. CLASS OF VALVE
01.	MAIN STEAM / UPSTREAM OF HP BYPASS AND AUXILIARY STEAM PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	A	ASTM-A335 GR. P-91/22 (NOTE-2)	XXS (½ INCH)	ASTM-A182 Gr. F-22	ASTM-A182 Gr. F-6a	9000 LB	3000 SPL
02.	BFP DISCHARGE / SUPERHEATER ATTEMPERATOR / SPRAY TO PRDS	B	ASTM-A106 GR. C	160 (½ INCH)	ASTM-A105	ASTM-A-182 GR. F6A	6000 LB	2500
03.	REHEATER ATTEMPERATOR	C	ASTM-A106 GR. C	160 (½ INCH)	ASTM-A105	ASTM-A-182 GR. F6A	6000 LB	1500

04.	HOT REHEAT / DOWN STREAM OF AUX. STEAM PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE UPTO DESUPER-HEATER / FLASH TANK DRAIN MANIFOLD	D	ASTM-A335 GR. P-91/22 (NOTE-2)	160 (½ INCH)	ASTM-A182 GR.F-22	ASTM-A182 Gr.F-6a	3000 LB	900
05.	COLD REHEAT UPTO TEE-OFF FOR HP BYPASS / EXTRACTION STEAM NO. 5 TO HPH	E	ASTM-A335 GR. P-22	80 (½ INCH)	ASTM-A182 GR.F-22	ASTM-A-182 GR. F6A	3000 LB	800
06.	COLD REHEAT DOWN-STEAM OF TEE-OFF (HP BYPASS)	F	ASTM-A106 GR. C	80 (½ INCH)	ASTM-A105	ASTM-A-182 GR. F6A	3000 LB	800
07.	BFP SUCTION / CONDENSATE SYSTEM / EXTRACTION TO LPH / EXTRACTION-4 TO BFP-T, DEAERATOR / AUXILIARY STEAM	G	ASTM-A106 GR. B	80 (½ INCH)	ASTM-A105	ASTM-A-182 GR. F6A	3000 LB	800
08.	AIR / FLUE GAS OUTSIDE FURNACE	M	ASTM-A106 GR. B/C	80 (¾ INCH)	ASTM-A105	ASTM-A-182 GR. F6A	3000 LB	800
09.	AIR / FLUE GAS INSIDE FURNACE	N	ASTM-A335 GR. P-22	80 (¾ INCH)	ASTM-A182 GR. F-22	ASTM-A-182 GR. F6A	3000 LB	800
10.	Purge Air	–	ASTM-A106 Gr. C	80 (3/4 inch)	ASTM-A 105 Gr. F-22	SS or better	3000 lb	800
11.	DM Cooling Water	–	ASTM A312 TP 316	40 (1/2 inch)	ASTM A182 F316	SS or better	3000 lb	800
12.	CW & ACW	–	ASTM-A106 Gr. C	80 (½ inch)	ASTM-A 105	SS or better	3000 lb	800

NOTE :

(1) RATING OF PIPING / FITTINGS / VALVES ETC. IS SUBJECTED TO THE DESIGN PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE DURING THE DETAILED ENGINEERING.

(2) IN CASE TEMPERATURE IS MORE THAN 540 DEG. C, THE MATERIAL SHALL BE P-91 ONLY.

12.02.02 Seamless Stainless Steel Pipe

01.	Reference	:	ASTM A-312 TP 316
02.	Material Grade	:	TP 316
03.	Type	:	Seamless /Plain end
04.	Size	:	½" NB
05.	Schedule	:	40
06.	Standard Length	:	5 meter

12.02.03 Stainless Steel Pipe Fittings

01.	Reference	:	ASTM A-182 F 316 / ANSI B16.11
02.	Type	:	Forged
03.	Rating	:	3000 lbs / 6000 lbs / 9000 lbs
04.	Size	:	½" NB
05.	End connection	:	Generally socket weld
06.	Type of Fittings	:	Reducing coupling, male-female reducer, straight coupling, equal tee, three piece union, elbow, cap etc.

12.02.04 Seamless Stainless Steel Tube

01.	Reference	:	ASTM A-213 TP 316
02.	Material Grade	:	TP 316
03.	Size	:	½" OD X 2.1 MM Thick
04.	Type	:	Cold drawn annealed, pickled, passivated, de-scaled, ,hydraulically cleaned seamless tube.
05.	Properties	:	The tube shall be free from scratches and suitable for bending and capable of being flared by hardened and tapered steel pin. The expanded tube shall show no crack or rupture. Hardness shall be RB 80.
06.	Test Pressure	:	400 Kg/Sq. cm (minimum)
07.	Tolerance	:	± 0.13 mm for outside diameter ± 15 % for wall thickness

	08.	Standard Length	:	5 meter
	09.	Test	:	Flare, Hardness, Ball and Bubble Test

12.02.05 Stainless Steel Tube Fittings

01.	Reference	:	ASTM-A-182
02.	Type	:	Double ferrule double compression
03.	Material	:	316 Stainless steel forged
04.	Ferrule	:	316 Stainless Steel
05.	Type of Fittings	:	Male / female connector, elbow, cross /equal tee, straight connector, bulkhead union, ferrule etc. as required to suit installation.
06.	Size	:	To suit SS tubing and NPT end connection

12.02.06 C.S. Pipe

01.	Reference	:	ASTM-A 106 Gr. C
02.	Material	:	Cold drawn seamless black C.S.
03.	Type	:	Seamless / Plain ends
04.	Size	:	½" NB
05.	Schedule	:	80, 160, XXS as required
06.	Standard Length	:	5 meter

12.02.07 C.S. Pipe Fittings

01.	Reference	:	ASTM-A 105 / ANSI B16.11
02.	Type	:	Forged
03.	Rating	:	3000 lbs / 6000 lbs / 9000 lbs
04.	Size	:	½" NB
05.	End connection	:	Generally socket weld
06.	Type of Fittings	:	Reducing coupling, male-female reducer, straight coupling, equal tee, three piece union, elbow, cap etc.

12.02.08 A.S. Pipe

01.	Reference	:	ASTM-A 335 P22 AS PER ANSI B 36.10
02.	Material	:	Cold drawn seamless A.S.
03.	Type	:	Seamless / Plain ends
04.	Size	:	½" NB
05.	Schedule	:	XXS
06.	Standard Length	:	5 meter

12.02.09 A.S. Pipe Fittings

01.	Reference	:	ASTM-A 182 F22 AS PER ANSI B 16.11
02.	Type	:	Forged
03.	Rating	:	9000 lbs
04.	Size	:	½" NB
05.	End connection	:	Generally socket weld
06.	Type of Fittings	:	Reducing coupling, male-female reducer, straight coupling, equal tee, three piece union, elbow, cap etc.

12.02.10 Carbon Steel Globe Valve

01.	Reference	:	ASTM A-105
02.	Type	:	Globe
03.	Construction	:	Forged Body Cadmium Plated
04.	End Connection	:	½" Socket Weld
05.	Rating	:	Cl. 800 / CL. 2500
06.	Material	:	Body - Carbon steel Stem - Hardened Steel Plug - AISI 316 SS Seat- Stainless steel stellited
07.	Packing	:	Teflon / Grafoil as required

	08.	Yoke	:	ASTM A105
	09.	Handwheel	:	Carbon steel
	10.	Design standard	:	As per ANSI B 16.34

12.02.11 Stainless Steel Globe Valve

	01.	Reference	:	ASTM A-182 F316
	02.	Type	:	Globe
	03.	Construction	:	Forged Body
	04.	End Connection	:	Socket Weld
	05.	Proof Pressure	:	400 Kg/Cm2
	06.	Material	:	Body - Stainless steel Stem - Hardened Steel Plug - AISI 316 SS Seat- Stainless steel stellited
	07.	Packing	:	Teflon as required
	08.	Yoke	:	ASTM A182 F316
	09.	Handwheel	:	Carbon steel
	10.	Design standard	:	As per ANSI B 16.34

12.02.12 Alloy Steel Globe Valve

	01.	Reference	:	ASTM A-182 F22
	02.	Type	:	Globe
	03.	Construction	:	Forged Body
	04.	End Connection	:	½" Socket Weld
	05.	Rating	:	CL. 2500
	06.	Material	:	Body - Alloy steel Stem - Hardened Steel Plug - AISI 316 SS Seat- Stainless steel stellited

	07.	Packing	:	Grafoil as required
	08.	Yoke	:	ASTM A182 F22
	09.	Handwheel	:	Carbon steel
	10.	Design standard	:	As per ANSI B 16.34

12.02.13 Condensate Pot

	01.	Reference	:	ASTM A182 F22 /ASTM A105
	02.	Material	:	Alloy steel / carbon steel as per application
	03.	Construction	:	Drilled from barstock
	04.	End connection	:	3 nos. ½" socket weld end
	05.	Accessories	:	Vent valves

12.02.14 Instrument Valve Manifold

	01.	Type	:	a) Two valve manifold b) Five valve manifold
	02	Mounting	:	Remote 2" Pipe Mounting
	03.	Construction	:	Single block (bar stock)
	04.	Material	:	Forged body and bonnet AISI 316 stainless steel
	05.	Ports	:	1/2 " NPT (F)
	06.	Rating	:	420 Kg/Sq. cm at ambient
	07.	Operating Temperature	:	(-) 30 to (+) 170 Deg C
	08.	Packing	:	PTFE Wafer
	09.	Seat & Stem	:	AISI 316 SS
	10.	Plug	:	AISI 316 SS free to turn on stem / 17-4 PH
	11.	Handle Bar	:	AISI 316 SS
	12.	Connection	:	Straight
	13.	Accessories	:	i) Plugs for all ports

ii) Mounting Bracket , bolts , nuts

12.03.00 PNEUMATIC HOOK UP ACCESSORIES

12.03.01 Air Header

Technical Particulars :

			For Panel	For Field
01.	Material of Construction	:	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
02.	Inlet Connection	:	2" NPT (M)	1" NPT (M)
03.	Header Take-off	:	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
04.	Take off connection	:	1 / 2" NPT (M)	1/ 2" NPT (M)
05.	Take-off Valves	:	stainless steel	stainless steel
06.	Tube Take-off	:	Tube adapter on valve	Tube adapter on valve
07.	Drain	:	SS drain valve at lowest point	SS drain valves at lowest point

12.03.02 Seamless Stainless Steel Tube

01.	Reference	:	ASTM A-269 TP 31605
02.	Material Grade	:	TP 316
03.	Size	:	¼" OD X 0.049" wall thickness
04.	Type	:	Cold drawn annealed, pickled, passivated, de-scaled, ,hydraulically cleaned seamless tube.
05.	Properties	:	The tube shall be free from scratches and suitable for bending and capable of being flared by hardened and tapered steel pin. The expanded tube shall show no crack or rupture. Hardness shall be RB 80.
06.	Test Pressure	:	400 Kg/Sq. cm
07.	Tolerance	:	± 0.13 mm for outside diameter ± 15 % for wall thickness
08.	Standard Length	:	5 meter
09.	Test	:	Flare, Hardness, Ball and Bubble Test

QUALITY ASSURANCE

2.00.00 **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS - QUALITY ASSURANCE**

2.01.00 All materials, components and equipment covered under this specification shall be procured, manufactured and tested at all the stages, as well as Services provided for erection, commissioning and testing shall be as per a comprehensive Quality Assurance Programme. An indicative programme of inspection/tests to be carried out by the Bidder for some of the major items is given in the respective technical specification. This is however, not intended to form a comprehensive programme as it is the Bidder's responsibility to draw up and implement such programme and reviewed by by the Owner/Consultant. The detailed Quality Plans for manufacturing and field activities should be drawn up by the Bidder, separately in the format attached at Annexure-I and will be submitted to Owner/Owner's representative for review. Schedule of finalisation of such quality plans will be finalised before award.

2.02.00 Manufacturing Quality Plan will detail out for all the components and equipment, various tests/inspection, to be carried out as per the requirements of this specification and standards mentioned therein and quality practices and procedures followed by Bidder's Quality Control organisation, the relevant reference documents and standards, acceptance norms, inspection documents raised etc., during all stages of materials procurement, manufacture, assembly and final testing/performance testing.

2.03.00 Field Quality Plans will detail out for all the equipment, the quality practices and procedures etc. to be followed by the Bidder's site Quality Control organisation, during various stages of site activities from receipt of materials/equipment at site.

2.04.00 The Bidder shall also furnish copies of the reference documents/plant standards/acceptance norms/tests and inspection procedure etc., as referred in Quality Plans along with Quality Plans. These Quality plans and reference documents/standards etc. will be subject to Consultant's approval without which manufacture shall not proceed. In these approved quality plans, Owner/Authorised representative/Consultant shall identify Customer Hold Points (CHP), test/checks which shall be carried out in presence of the Owner/Consultant/Owners Owner's Engineer or his Authorised Representative and beyond which the work will not proceed without consent of Owner/Authorised representative/Consultant in writing. All deviations to this specification, approved quality plans and applicable standards must be documented and referred to Owner/Authorised Representative/Consultant for acceptance and dispositioning.

2.05.00 The Bidder shall provide adequate notice to the Owner for inspection before the material is dispatched as per the provisions of the Contract. No material shall be despatched from the manufacturer's works before the same is accepted subsequent to pre-despatch final inspection including verification of records of

all previous tests/inspections by Owner's Owner's Engineer/Authorised representative, and duly authorised for despatch issuance of Material Despatch Clearance Certificate (MDCC).

2.06.00 All materials used or supplied shall be accompanied by valid and approved materials certificates and tests and inspection report. These certificates and reports shall indicate the sheet numbers or other such acceptable identification numbers of the material. The material certified shall also have the identification details stamped on it.

2.07.00 All the individual and assembled rotating parts shall be statically and dynamically balanced in the works.

Where accurate alignment is necessary for component parts of machinery normally assembled on site, the Bidder shall allow for trial assembly prior to despatch from place of manufacture.

2.08.00 Castings and forgings used for construction shall be of tested quality. Details of results of chemical analysis, heat treatment record, mechanical property test results shall be furnished.

2.09.00 All welding and brazing shall be carried out as per procedure drawn and qualified in accordance with requirements of ASME Section-IX/BS-4870 or other International equivalent standard acceptable to the Owner.

All brazers, welders etc. employed on any part of the contract at Bidder's/Sub-Vendor's works or at site shall be qualified as per ASME Section-IX or BS-4871 or equivalent international standard approved by the Owner. Such qualification tests shall be conducted in presence of Owner/his authorised representative.

For welding of pressure parts and high pressure piping the requirements of IBR shall also be complied with.

Under no circumstances any repair or welding of castings be carried out without the consent of the Owner. Proof of the effectiveness of each repair by radiographic and/or other non-destructive testing technique, shall be provided to the Owner.

All pressure parts shall be subjected to hydraulic testing as per the requirements of IBR. Other parts shall be tested for one and half times the maximum operating pressure, for a period not less than thirty (30) minutes.

2.10.00 All non-destructive examination (NDT) shall be carried out in accordance with approved international standard. The NDT operator shall be qualified as per SNT-TC-IA (of American Society of non- destructive examination). Results of NDT shall be properly recorded and submitted for acceptance.

All welding procedures adopted for performing welding work shall be qualified in accordance with the requirements of Section-IX of ASME code or IBR as applicable. All welded joints for pressure parts shall be tested by liquid

penetrant examination according to the method outlined in ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel code. Radiography, magnetic particle examination and ultrasonic testing shall be employed wherever necessary/ recommended by the applicable code. At least 10% of all major butt welding joints shall be radiographed. Statutory payments in respect of IBR approvals including inspection shall be made by Bidder. Bidder's scope and responsibility shall also include preparation and submission of all necessary documents in the specific formats and manner stipulated by the statutory bodies, coordination and follow up for above approvals.

2.11.00 All the Sub-Vendors proposed by the Bidder for procurement of major bought out items including castings, forgings, semi-finished and finished components/equipment list of which shall be drawn up by the Bidder and finalised with the Owner shall be subject to Owner's review. Quality Plans of the successful Sub-Vendors shall be discussed, finalised and accepted by the Owner/Authorised representative and form part of the Purchase Order between the Bidder and the Sub-Vendor.

2.12.00 All the purchase specifications for the major bought-out items, list of which shall be drawn up by the Bidder and finalised with the Owner shall be furnished to the Owner for comments and subsequent acceptance before orders are placed.

Owner reserves the right to carry out quality audit and quality surveillance of the systems and procedures of the Bidder's or their Sub-Vendor's quality management and control activities. The Bidder shall provide all necessary assistance to enable the Owner carry out such audit and surveillance.

Quality audit/acceptance of the results of tests and inspection will not prejudice the right of the Owner to reject equipment not giving the desired performance after erection and shall not in no way limit the liabilities and responsibilities of the Bidder in earning satisfactory performance of equipment as per specification.

2.13.00 Quality requirements for main equipment shall equally apply for spares and replacement items.

2.14.00 Repair/rectification procedures to be adopted to make any job acceptable shall be subject to the acceptance of the Owner.

2.15.00 For quality assurance of all civil works refer to the specifications for civil works.

3.00.00 QUALITY ASSURANCE DOCUMENTS

3.01.00 The Bidder shall be required to submit two (2) copies and two (2) sets of microfilms of the following Quality Assurance documents within three (3) weeks after despatch of the equipment:

a) Material mill test reports on components as specified by the specification.

b) The inspection plan with verification, inspection plan check points, verification sketches, if used and methods used to verify that the inspection and testing points in the inspection plan were performed satisfactorily.

c) Non-destructive examination results /reports including radiography interpretation reports.

d) Factory tests results for testing required as per applicable codes and standards referred in the specification.

e) Welder identification list listing welder's and welding operator's qualification procedure and welding identification symbols.

f) Sketches and drawings used for indicating the method of traceability of the radiographs to the location on the equipment.

g) Stress relief time temperature charts.

h) Inspection reports duly signed by QA personnel of the Owner and Bidder for the agreed inspection hold points. During the course of inspection, the following will also be recorded :

i) When some important repair work is involved to make the job acceptable.

ii) The repair work remains part of the accepted product quality.

i) Letter of conformity certifying that the requirement is in compliance with finalised specification requirements.

4.00.00 INSPECTION, TESTING AND INSPECTION CERTIFICATES

4.01.00 The Successful Bidder shall give the Owner’s Engineer/Inspector fifteen (15) days written notice of any material being ready for testing. Such tests shall be to the Successful Bidder's account except for the expenses of the Inspector. The Owner’s Engineer/Inspector, unless the witnessing of the tests is virtually waived, will attend such tests within fifteen (15) days of the date on which the equipment is notified as being ready for test/inspection failing which the Successful Bidder may proceed with test which shall be deemed to have been made in the Inspector's presence and he shall forthwith forward to the Inspector duly certified copies of test reports in six (6) copies.

4.02.00 The Owner’s Engineer or Inspector shall within fifteen (15) days from the date of Inspection as defined herein give notice in writing to the Successful Bidder, or any objection to any drawings and all or any equipment and workmanship which is in his opinion not in accordance with the contract. The Successful Bidder shall give due consideration to such objections and shall either make modifications that may be necessary to meet the said objections or shall confirm in writing to the Owner’s Engineer/Inspector giving reasons therein, that no modifications are necessary to comply with the contract.

4.03.00 When the factory tests have been completed at the Bidder's or sub-Vendor's works, the Owner/Inspector shall issue a certificate to this effect fifteen (15) days after completion of tests but if the tests are not witnessed by the Owner/ Inspectors, the certificate shall be issued within fifteen (15) days of the receipt of the Bidder's test certificate by the Owner/Inspector. Failure of the Owner/Inspector to issue such a certificate shall not prevent the Bidder from proceeding with the works. The completion of these tests, or the issue of the certificates shall not bind the Owner to accept the equipment should it, on further tests after erection be found not to comply with the contract.

4.04.00 The Bidder shall furnish quarterly inspection programme indicating schedule dates of inspection at customer hold point and final inspection stages. Updated quarterly inspection plans will be made for each three consecutive months and shall be furnished before beginning of each calendar month.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR FLOW SWITCH

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	100%	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	TYPE						
	RANGE						
	MODEL / TAG No.						
	END CONNECTION						
	DIMENSIONS						
	SIZE						
2	ACCURACY & REPEATABILITY (WET CALIBRATION)	100%		P	W	V	
3	HV / IR	100%		P	W	V	
4	CONTACT RATING / No. OF CONTACTS	RANDOM		P	W	V	
5	MATERIAL TC FOR BODY, WET PARTS, SENSING ELEMENT	ONE / LOT		P	W	V	
6	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE	100%		P	W	V	
7	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	ONE / LOT		P	W	V	
8	OVER PRESSURE TEST	100%		P	W	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out routine test for 100%
4. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR TEMPERATURE SWITCH

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	100%	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	TYPE						
	MODEL/TAG NO.						
	RANGE/SCALE						
	END CONNECTION						
2	DIMENSIONS CHECK	100%		P	W	V	
3	ACCURACY	100%		P	W	V	
4	SWITCHING DIFFERENTIAL	100%		P	W	V	
5	CONTACT RATING / No. OF CONTACTS	RANDOM		P	W	V	
6	MATERIAL TC FOR BULB, CAPILLARY, ARMOUR	ONE / LOT		P	V	V	
7	HV / IR	RANDOM		P	W	V	
8	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		P	V	V	
9	THERMOWELLS						
	DIMENSIONS,PROCESS CONN	100%		P	W	V	
	MATERIAL TC	ONE / LOT		P	V	V	
	HYD TEST	100%		P	W	V	
	IBR CERTIFICATE, IF APPLICABLE			P	V	V	
10	REPEATABILITY	100%		P	V	V	
11	HYSTERISIS	100%		P	V	V	
12	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		P	W	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL,
P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.
4. Manufacturer to carry out routine test for 100%

CHECK LIST FOR PRESSURE SWITCH

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	V	V	
	1.1 MODEL NO/TAG NO						
	1.2 RANGE						
	1.3 END CONN						
	1.4 NO. OF CONTACT						
2	CALIBRATION			P	V	V	
	2.1 REPEATABILITY						
	2.2 SET POINT ADJUSTMENT						
	2.3 DIFFERENTIAL						
3	OVER PR & LEAK TEST			P	V	V	
4	ELECT. INSULATION/HV TEST	ONE		P	V	V	
5	REVIEW OF TC FOR MATERIALS OF	FOR LOT		V	V	V	
	5.1 SENSOR						
	5.2 MOVEMENT						
	5.3 PROCESS CONNECTION						
	5.4 HOUSING						
6	REVIEW OF TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		V	V	V	
7	REVIEW OF TC OF MICROSWITCH	FOR LOT		V	V	V	

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL,
P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
3. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR FLOAT OPERATED LEVEL SWITCH

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	V	V	
	MODEL NO/TAG NO						
	TYPE						
	END CONNECTION						
2	ON/OFF DIFFL			P	W	V	
3	REPEATABILITY			P	W	V	
4	IR TEST			P	W	V	
5	HV TEST			P	V	V	
6	PR. TEST ON CHAMBER	SEE NOTE-5		P	V	V	
7	MATL. TC FOR CHAMBER & FLOAT	FOR LOT	---	V	V	V	
8	CONTACT CONFIG. & RATING FOR MICROSWITCH	FOR LOT	---	V	V	V	
9	TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST	---	V	V	V	
10	MANUFACTURER TO ENSURE WELDING PROCEDURE,WELDERS & NDT AS PER ASME FOR PR >40 KG/CM2		---	P	V	V	
11	CHECK FOR TEMP. SUITABILITY FOR MICROSWITCH AND LEAD WIRE	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	---	V	V	V	
12	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE		APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	V	V	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL,
P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. When material corelation is not available, MFR's compliance to be provided
5. IBR certificates shall be provided wherever required.
6. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	V	V	
	VISUAL						
	MAKE, MODEL No.						
	POWER SUPPLY						
	TYPE						
2	DIMENSIONS CHECK			P	V	V	
3	FUNCTIONAL CHECK			P	V	V	
4	LEAKAGE TEST			P	V	V	
5	HV / IR TEST			P	V	V	
6	LINEARITY			P	V	V	
7	RESPONSE TIME			P	V	V	
8	ENCLOSURE CLASS			P	V	V	
9	ACCESSORIES, AS APPLICABLE			P	V	V	
10	ACCURACY / CALIBRATION			P	V	V	
11	ALARM CONTACT TEST			P	V	V	
12	ANALOG OUTPUT CHECK			P	V	V	
13	BURN-IN TEST OF ELECTRONIC PARTS	1/LOT		P	V	V	
14	IN-BUILT INDICATOR, ZERO, SPAN, RANGE SCALE SELECTION ETC	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		P	V	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL,
P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR ANNUNCIATORS

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	TYPE/ MODEL						
	DIMENSIONS OF HARDWARE						
	MODULARITY						
	SEQUENCE						
	FACIA DETAILS						
2	FUNCTIONAL TEST	100%		P	W	V	
3	IMMUNE TO STEP VARIATIONS IN THE POWER SUPPLY	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		P	W	V	
4	DEGREE OF PROTECTION FOR ENCLOSURE	TYPE TEST		P	W	V	
5	I/R CHECK	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		P	W	V	
6	RESPONSE			P	W	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR TRANSMITTER

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECKS FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	VISUAL.						
	MODEL/TAG No						
2	PROCESS CONNECTION			P	W	V	
3	ACCURACY			P	W	V	
4	REPEATABILITY			P	W	V	
5	HYSTERESIS			P	W	V	
6	EFFECT OF TEMP VARIATION ON ACCURACY			P	W	V	
7	SPAN / ZERO ADJUSTMENT	ONE / TYPE		P	W	V	
8	EFFECT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE VARIATION			P	W	V	
9	EFFECT OF LOADING (500 OHM METERS)			P	W	V	
10	HIGH PRESSURE TEST	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		P	W	V	
11	BURN-IN TEST	ONE / TYPE		P	W	V	
12	DEGREE OF PROTECTION			P	W	V	
13	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		V	V	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL,
P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. When material corelation are not available manufacturer's compliance to be provided.
4. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

CHECK LIST FOR TEMPERATURE ELEMENT

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	TYPE						
	MODEL No./TAG No.						
	PROCESS CONNECTION						
2	STABILITY			P	W	V	
3	INSULATION RESISTANCE			P	W	V	
4	ENCLOSURE CLASS			P	W	V	
5	RESPONSE TIME			P	W	V	
7	ACCURACY			P	W	V	
8	HYDROSTATIC TEST			P	W	V	
9	ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTIC OF SENSOR (CONTINUTY OF T/C WIRES & INSULATION RESISTANCE OF RTD LEADS w.r.t. BODY			P	W	V	
10	TEMP CURVES / CHARTS			P	V	V	
11	AMBIENT TEMP. EFFECT CHECK			P	W	V	
12	HV TEST			P	W	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.
4. IBR certificate to be provided, if applicable

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR MAGNETIC TYPE FLOW METER

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	MODEL						
	TAG No						
	VISUAL						
2	DIMENSIONS,			P	W	V	
3	PROCESS CONNECTION			P	W	V	
4	RANGE / SCALE			P	W	V	
5	ACCURACY			P	W	V	
6	MATERIAL TC FOR METERING TUBE, ORIFICE PLATE, FLANGES AND FASTNER			P	V	V	
7	CALIBRATION REPORT	ONE / SIZE		P	V	V	
8	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		V	V	V	
9	TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		V	V	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR SOLENOID VALVES

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	TYPE						
	MAKE						
	MODEL No.						
2	MATERIAL (BODY. PLUNGER/TRIM)			P	W	V	
3	PORT SIZE			P	W	V	
4	CABLE CONNECTION SIZE			P	W	V	
5	ENCLOSURE CLASS			P	W	V	TYPE TEST CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR
6	No. OF COILS & INSULATION CLASS			P	W	V	TEST CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED FOR INSULATION CLASS BY VENDOR
7	POWER SUPPLY CHECK			P	W	V	
8	IR / HV TEST			P	W	V	
9	FUCTIONAL TEST			P	W	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL,
P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR TEMPERATURE GAUGE

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	DIAL SIZE						
	MODEL NO./TAG NO./TYPE						
	RANGE/SCALE						
	END CONNECTION						
2	CALIBRATION			P	W	V	
	ACCURACY						
	REPEATABILITY						
	HYSTERESIS						
3	OVER TEMP. TEST			P	W	V	
4	AMBIENT TEMP. COMPENSATION CHECK	1 OF TYPE		P	V	V	
5	REVIEW OF TC FOR MATERIALS OF	FOR LOT		V	V	V	
	SENSOR						
	MOVEMENT						
	PROCESS CONNECTION						
	THERMOWELL						
	HOUSING						
6	REVIEW OF TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		V	V	V	
7	THERMOWELL	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	AS PER APPD DWG		V	V	
	MATERIAL TC & DIMN. CHECK						
	HYD.TEST						
	OVER RANGE TEST						

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. IBR certificate to be provided if called for in specn.
5. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR PRESSURE & DP GAUGE

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	SENSOR TYPE						
	DIAL SIZE						
	MODEL NO/TAG NO						
	RANGE/SCALE						
	SWITCH CONTACT RATING & NOS.						
	END CONNECTION						
2	CALIBRATION			P	W	V	
	ACCURACY						
	REPEATABILITY						
	SET POINT ADJUSTMENT						
3	OVER PRESSURE & LEAK TEST			P	W	V	
4	OPERATION OF PRESSURE. RELIEF DEVICE	ONE		P	W	V	
5	REVIEW OF TC FOR	FOR LOT		V	V	V	
	MATERIALS OF SENSOR						
	MOVEMENT						
	PROCESS CONNECTION						
	HOUSING						
6	REVIEW OF TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		V	V	V	
7	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		V	V	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL,
P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. When material corelation is not available, MFR's compliance to be provided
5. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR LEVEL GAUGE

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS / DRWGS	P	W	V	
	TYPE						
	MODEL/ TAG NO.						
	DAIL SIZE						
	RANGE/SCALE						
	END CONNECTION						
2	DIMENSIONS, PROCESS CONNECTION			P	W	V	
3	ACCURACY			P	W	V	
4	MATERIAL TC FOR	ONE / LOT		P	V	V	
	BODY ISO.						
	VALVE						
	GAUGE GLASS						
5	HYD. TEST	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		P	W	V	
6	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE			P	W	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and submit the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL.

STANDARD CHECK LIST FOR C&I INSTRUMENTS (for Maux Pkgs)

CHECK LIST FOR SIGHT FLOW INDICATOR

Sl. No.	Test / Checks	Quantum of check	Reference Doc. / Acceptance Norms	Agency **			Remarks
				M	C	B	
1	CHECK FOR	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW	APPROVED SPEC./ DATA SHEETS	P	W	V	
	MODEL						
	TAG No.						
	VISUAL						
2	DIMENSIONS,			P	W	V	
3	PROCESS CONNECTION			P	W	V	
4	RANGE / SCALE			P	W	V	
5	ACCURACY			P	W	V	
6	MATERIAL TC FOR METERING TUBE, ORIFICE PLATE, FLANGES AND FASTNER			P	V	V	
7	CALIBRATION REPORT	ONE / SIZE		P	V	V	
8	ACCESSORIES AS APPLICABLE	SEE NOTE-1 BELOW		V	V	V	
9	TC FOR DEGREE OF PROTECTION	TYPE TEST		V	V	V	

Legend :

** M = Manufacturer / Sub-contractor, C = Contractor / Nominated Inspecting Agency, B = BHEL, P = Perform, W = Witness, V = Verification

Note :

1. Quantum of check shall be as below :
   100 % - By Manufacturer
2. Manufacturer to maintain calibrated instrument having better accuracy than the item under test. Inspecting engineer shall check the same.
3. Manufacturer to carry out ROUTINE TEST on 100 %.
4. Contractor to provide compliance certificate for tests/checks verifid by contractor and the same alongwith test certificates to be verified by BHEL

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	1 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $ P	Agency $ W	Agency $ V	Remarks
	INCOMING											
1.0	Sheet Steel (CRCA & HR)	1. Chemical Composition	MA	Chemical analysis	Sample	IS:1079 IS:513	IS:1079 IS:513	Test Certificate	3	---	2	
		2. Bend Test	CR	Mech. test	Sample	IS:1079 IS:513	IS:1079 IS:513	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. Surface finish	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard / Sample	Factory Standard / Sample	Log Book	2	---	---	
		4. Waviness	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	No Waviness	Log Book	2	---	---	
		5. Thickness	MA	Measurement	100%	BHEL Spec.	BHEL Spec.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		6. Mill marking	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	Factory Standard	Log Book	2	---	1	
2.0	Flats / Angles / Channels	1. Dimensions	MA	Measurement	Sample	IS:2062	IS:2062	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Surface Defects	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard / Sample	Factory Standard / Sample	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. Straightness	MA	Measurement	100%	Factory Std.	Factory Std.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		4. Mill marking	MA	Visual	100%	IS:2062	IS:2062	Log Book	2	---	1	
3.0	Cables / Wires	1. Visual / Surface defects	MA	Visual	100%	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. IR and HV	MA	Electrical	100%	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	Log Book	2	---	---	

LEGEND:
* CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics
$ P - Agency Performing the Test. W - Agency Witnessing the Test. V - Agency Verifying the Test.
1 - BHEL; 2 - Vendor; 3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	2 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $ P	Agency $ W	Agency $ V	Remarks
		3. Conductor a) Resistance b) Size c) Sheet colour	 MA MA MA	 Electrical Measurement Visual	 100% 100% 100%	 BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	 BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	Log Book	2	---	---	
		4. Type / Routine Test Certificates	MA	Verification	100%	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	BHEL Spec. and IS:1554 or IS:694	Log Book	3	---	2	
4.0	Electrical Components like Annunciator Transformers Lamps Switches PBs Contactors Relays Timers Space Heaters Thermostat Indicating meters etc.	1. Verification at make and Type	CR	Visual	Sample	BHEL Spec. and BOM	BHEL Spec. and BOM	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Verification of Test Certificates	CR	Scrutiny of Type / Routine T.Cs.	100%	Relevant IS	Relevant IS	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. Operation / Functional check	CR	Electrical	Sample+ 100%@	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	+ for relay & contactors only
		4. I.R.	MA	Electrical	100%	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	@ for all components except relays & contactors.
		5. H.V.	MA	Electrical	100%	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	
		6. Calibration	MA	Electrical	100%	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	1	
		7. Pick up / Drop off Voltage	MA	Electrical	100%	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Relevant Indian Std & Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	

LEGEND: * CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test. W - Agency Witnessing the Test. V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL 2 - Vendor 3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	3 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $			Remarks
									P	W	V	
5.0	Misc. Components like Gaskets, Terminal Blocks etc.	1. Verification of Type / Make	MA	Visual	Sample	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Surface defects	MA	Visual	Sample	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. IR / HV on Terminal Blocks	MA	Electrical	Sample	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	BHEL Spec. & Mfrs. Catalogue	Log Book	2	---	---	
	IN PROCESS											
6.0	Blanking / Bending / Forming	1. Dimensions	MI	Measurement	100%	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Surface defects after bending	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	Factory Standard	Log Book	2	---	---	
7.0	Nibbling / Punching	1. Cutout Sizes	MI	Measurement	100%	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Deburring	MA	Visual	100%	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Approved Mfr. drgs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
	ASSEMBLY											
8.0	Frame Assembly & Sheet fixing	1. Dimensions	MA	Measurement	100%	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Log Book	2	---	2	
		2. Alignment	MA	Measurement	100%	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Log Book	2	---	2	
		3. Welding Quality	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Log Book	2	---	2	
		4. Surface defects	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Approved drg. / Mfr. Standards	Log Book	2	---	2	

LEGEND:
* CR - Critical characteristics
MA - Major characteristics
MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test.
W - Agency Witnessing the Test.
V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL
2 - Vendor
3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	4 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $			Remarks
									P	W	V	
9.0	Pre-treatment and Painting	1. Pretreatment Process	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		2. Process parameters like bath temp. concentration etc.	MA	Measurement	Periodic	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		3. Dipping / Removal Time	MA	Measurement	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		4. Surface quality after every dip	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		5. Primer after phosphating	MA	Visual, Thickness	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		6. Putty Application & Rubbing after primer	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		7. Paint first coat	MA	Visual, Thickness	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		8. Putty Application and Rubbing after first coat of paint	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	
		9. Paint second coat	MA	Visual, Thickness, Scratch test Colour adhesion	100%	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Factory Standard & IS: 6005	Log Book	2	---	1	

LEGEND:
* CR - Critical characteristics
MA - Major characteristics
MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test.
W - Agency Witnessing the Test.
V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL
2 - Vendor
3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	5 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $			Remarks
									P	W	V	
10.	Panel Wiring	1. Wiring Layout	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Wiring Termination (Crimped Lugs)	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		3. Ferrule numbers	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	---	
		4. Colour of wiring	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	1	
		5. Size of Conductor	MA	Measurement	100%	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Approved drgs. & Specs.	Log Book	2	---	1	
11.	Component Mounting	1. Correct components	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs., Specs. & BOM	Approved drgs., Specs. & BOM	Log Book	2	---	---	
		2. Fixing	MA	Visual	100%	Approved drgs., Specs. & BOM	Approved drgs., Specs. & BOM	Log Book	2	---	---	
	FINAL											
12.	Final Inspection	1. Workmanship	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	Factory Standard	Inspection Report	2	1	1	At Random by BHEL, based on 100 % internal test reports by Mfr.
		2. Component layout (neatness, accessibility & safety) Mounting / Proper fixing of all components	MA	Visual	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		3. Components identification Marking / Name plates	MA	Visual	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	

LEGEND: * CR - Critical characteristics; MA - Major characteristics; MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test. W - Agency Witnessing the Test. V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL; 2 - Vendor; 3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	6 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $ P	Agency $ W	Agency $ V	Remarks
		5. Dimensions	MA	Measurement	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec., BOM	BHEL approved drg. / Spec., BOM	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		6. Door functioning	MA	Functional	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		7. Paint Shade	CR	Visual	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		8. Paint Thickness	CR	Measurement	100%	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	BHEL approved drg. / Spec.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		9. Workmanship of Gaskets	MA	Visual	100%	Factory Standard	Factory Standard	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		10. Wiring Layout	MA	Visual	100%	BHEL approved drg.	BHEL approved drg.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		11. Wire Termination	MA	Pulling manually	Sample	-----	Firm termination	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		12. Continuity	MA	Electrical	100%	-----	Continuity OK	Inspection Report	2	1	1	

At Random by BHEL, based on 100 % internal test reports by Mfr.

LEGEND:
* CR - Critical characteristics
MA - Major characteristics
MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test.
W - Agency Witnessing the Test.
V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL
2 - Vendor
3 - Sub-vendor

PEM :: C&I

STANDARD QUALITY PLAN FOR LOCAL CONTROL PANEL

STD QUALITY PLAN NO.:	**PE-QP-999-145-I056**
VOLUME	IIB
SECTION	D
REV. NO.	01 DATE: 22-02-2008
SHEET	7 OF 7

Sl. No.	Component / operation	Characteristics Checked	* Category	Type/Method of Check	Extent of Check	Reference documents	Acceptance Norms	Format of Records	Agency $			Remarks
									P	W	V	
13.	TYPE TEST	Degree of Protection	CR	Mech. Protection	Sample	BHEL approved spec., drg relevant IS-13947 Part-1, IS-2148.	BHEL approved spec., drg relevant IS-13947 Part-1, IS-2148.	Type Test Certificate	3	---	1	
14	ROUTINE TEST	IR before & after HV Test	CR	Electrical	100%	BHEL approved spec., drg., BOM & relevant IS.	BHEL approved spec., drg., BOM & relevant IS.	Test Report	2	1	1	
15	FUCTIONAL TEST	1. Control Logic Operation	CR	Electrical	100%	BHEL approved spec. / drg.	BHEL approved spec. / drg.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		2. Instrument Calibratio	CR	Electrical	10%	BHEL approved spec. / drg.	BHEL approved spec. / drg.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	
		3. Temperature rise	CR	Electrical	100%	BHEL approved spec/drg. & relevant IS.	BHEL approved spec/drg & relevant IS.	Inspection Report	2	1	1	

LEGEND:
* CR - Critical characteristics
MA - Major characteristics
MI - Minor characteristics

$ P - Agency Performing the Test.
W - Agency Witnessing the Test.
V - Agency Verifying the Test.

1 - BHEL
2 - Vendor
3 - Sub-vendor

FORM NO. PEM-6666-0

BHEL	**DATA SHEET FOR LOCAL PANELS**	SPECIFICATION NO.: PES-145-054A
		VOLUME
		SECTION
		REV. NO. 01 DATE: 24.01.2019
		SHEET 1 OF 2

TAG No. ……. Qty..... Data Sheet No.: **PES-145A-DS1-0**

Data Sheet A & B

			DATA SHEET-A FOR LOCAL PANEL (TO BE FILLED BY PURCHASER)	DATA SHEET-B (TO BE FILLED-UP BY BIDDER)
GENERAL	MANUFACTURER			
	CONSTRUCTION		☐ FOLDED ☐ WELDED (As per requirement EDN)	
	ENCLOSURE SHEET THICKNESS	FRONT	■3.0 mm(FOR FACES SUPPORTING INSTRUMENTS/TERMINALS)	
		OTHER	■ 2.0 mm (FOR OTHER SIDES AND TOP)	
		DOOR	■ 2.0 mm	
		HEIGHT	☐ 2365 mm for stand alone panels. (THIS SHALL BE DECIDED BY BHEL DURING DETAILED ENGG.)	
		OTHER	☐	
TECHNICAL	INPUT POWER SUPPLY *		☐ 240V 50 Hz AC ☐ 220V DC ☐ 415V 3 PHASE 3W ☐ 415V 3 PHASE 4W	
	NO. OF FEEDERS		☐ ONE ■ TWO	
	CONTROL SUPPLY		☐ 110V AC ☐ 220V AC ☐ 220V DC ☐ Other. (As per requirement)	
	ALARM ANNUNCIATOR WINDOW (EXCLUDING SPARES)		_____NOS. (AS REQUIRED)	
	PAINT TYPE		☐ EPOXY ENAMEL ■ EPOXY POWDER COATED OR BETTER (THIS SHALL BE DECIDED BY BHEL DURING DETAILED ENGG.)	
	PANEL COLOUR (EXTERNAL)		☐ LIGHT GREY (Shade 631 IS-5) ☐ OPALINE GREEN (Shade 275) . ■ RAL 7032 (THIS SHALL BE DECIDED BY BHEL DURING DETAILED ENGG.)	
	FINISH (EXTERNAL)		☐ MATT ☐ GLOSSY ☐ SEMI GLOSSY	
	PANEL COLOUR (INTERNAL)		☐ WHITE ☐ CREAM ☐ OFF WHITE ■ BRILLIANT WHITE	
	FINISH (INTERNAL)		☐ MATT ☐ GLOSSY ☐ SEMI GLOSSY	
	CLASS OF PROTECTION		☐ IP-42 (FOR INDOOR SERVICE) ■ IP-55 (FOR OUTDOOR SERVICE) ☐ ANY OTHER	
	CONTROL HARDWARE		■ RELAY BASED	
	FOUNDATION ARRANGEMENT		☐ FOUNDATION BOLTS ☐ ANCHOR FASTENERS	
	WEIGHT OF PANEL (Kg.)			
	PANEL TYPE		☐ PRESSURISED ☐ UNPRESSURISED As per Requirement	
	CABLE GLAND		☐ DOUBLE COMPRESSION	
	AMMETER (TYPE OF INPUT) *		☐ 1 Amp CT ☐ 4-20 mA	

FORM NO. PEM-6666-0

	DATA SHEET FOR LOCAL PANELS	SPECIFICATION NO.: PES-145-054A
		VOLUME
		SECTION
		REV. NO. 01 DATE: 24.01.2019
		SHEET 2 OF 2

TAG No. ……. Qty..... Data Sheet No.: **PES-145A-DS1-0**

Data Sheet A & B

DATA SHEET-A FOR LOCAL PANEL (TO BE FILLED BY PURCHASER)	DATA SHEET-B (TO BE FILLED-UP BY BIDDER)

* TO BE CO-ORDINATED WITH PEM ELECTRICAL

	PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY	COMPANY SEAL
NAME				NAME:
SIGNATURE				SIGNATURE:
DATE				DATE:

TYPE TEST REQUIREMENT

13.00.00 TYPE TEST REQUIREMENTS

13.01.00 General Requirements

13.01.01 Contractor shall furnish the type test reports of all type tests as per relevant standards and codes as well as other specific tests indicated in this specification. A list of such tests are given for various equipment in table titled 'Type Test Requirement for C&I Systems' at the end of this sub-section. For the balance equipment instrument, type tests may be conducted as per manufacturers standard or if required by relevant standard.

13.01.02 Out of the tests listed, Bidder/ sub-vendor/ manufacturer is required to conduct certain type tests specifically for this contract (and witnessed by Owner or his authorized representative) even if the same had been conducted earlier, as clearly indicated subsequently against such tests.

13.01.03 For the rest, submission of type test results and certificate shall be acceptable provided:

a) The same has been carried out by Bidder/ sub-vendor on exactly the same model / rating of equipment.

b) There has been no change in the components from the offered equipment & tested equipment.

c) The test has been carried out as per the latest standards along with amendments as on the date of bid opening.

13.01.04 In case the approved equipment is different from the one on which the type test had been conducted earlier or any of the above grounds, then the tests have to be repeated and the cost of such tests shall be borne by Bidder within the quoted price and no extra cost will be payable by Owner on this account

13.01.05 As mentioned against certain items, the test certificates for some of the items shall be reviewed and approved by Bidder or his authorized representative and the balance have to be approved by Owner.

13.01.06 The schedule of conduction of type tests/ submission of reports shall be submitted and finalized during pre-award discussion.

13.01.07 For the type tests to be conducted, Contractor shall submit detailed test procedure for approval by Owner. This shall clearly specify test setup, instruments to be used, procedure, acceptance norms (wherever applicable), recording of different parameters, interval of recording precautions to be taken etc. for the tests to be carried out.

13.01.08 Bidder shall indicate in his bid, the cost of the type test for each items only for which type tests are to be conducted specifically for this project.

13.02.00 Special Requirement for Solid State Equipments/ Systems

The minimum type tests reports, over and above the requirements of above clause which are to be submitted for each of the major C&I systems like SG-C&I system, TG- C&I system, Station - C&I system, Flame monitoring system, Coal feeders control and instrumentation system, Boiler flame analysis system, Turbine supervisory system, BFP Turbine supervisory instruments, Analyzer instruments, Vibration monitoring systems, etc. shall be as indicated below:

13.02.01 Surge Protections for Solid State Equipments/ Systems

All solid state systems/ equipments shall be able to withstand the electrical noise and surges as encountered in actual service conditions and inherent in a power plant. All the solid state systems/ equipments shall be provided with all required protections that needs the surge withstand capability as defined in ANSI 37.90a/ IEEE-472. Hence, all front end cards which receive external signals like analog input & output modules, binary input & output modules etc. including power supply, data highway, data links shall be provided with protections that meets the surge withstand capability as defined in ANSI 37.90a/ IEEE-472. Complete details of the features incorporated in electronics systems to meet this requirement, the relevant tests carried out, the test certificates etc. shall be submitted along with the proposal. As an alternative to above, suitable class of IEC-255-4 which is equivalent to ANSI 37.90a/ IEEE-472 may also be adopted for SWC test.

13.02.02 Dry heat test as per IEC-68-2-2.

13.02.03 Damp heat test as per IEC-68-3.

13.02.04 Vibration test as per IEC-68-2-6.

13.02.05 Electrostatic discharge tests as per IEC 801-2 or equivalent.

13.02.06 Radio frequency immunity test as per IEC 801-6 or equivalent.

13.02.07 Electromagnetic immunity as per IEC 801-3 or equivalent.

Test listed at clause no. 13.02.05, 13.02.06 & 13.02.07 above are applicable for front end cards only as defined under clause no. 13.02.01 above.

14.00.00 SPECIAL TOOLS & TACKLE AND TEST EQUIPMENT FOR DCS AND OTHER SYSTEMS

14.00.01 Bidder shall supply a complete set of new, unused and reliable type of special tools and tackle and test equipment which are necessary or convenient for erection, commissioning, maintenance and overhaul of the plant and equipment provided under this specification.

14.00.02 The tools & tackle and Test Equipment shall be shipped in separate container, clearly marked with names of the equipment for which they are intended.

14.00.03 Bidder shall furnish list of tools & tackle and test equipment proposed to be supplied along with the bid, if applicable. Minimum two (2) nos antistatic wrist band in each control panels are mandatory and shall be included in the bid.

13.03.00 Type Test Requirement for C&I Systems

SL. NO.	ITEM	TEST REQUIREMENT	STANDARD	TEST TO BE SPECIFICALLY CONDUCTED	APPROVAL REQUIRED ON TEST CERTIFICATE	REMARKS
01.	THERMOCOUPLES	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
02.	RTD	AS PER STANDARD	IEC-751	NO	NO	
03.	C.J.C. BOX	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	
		AMBIENT TEMP. EFFECT	APPROVED PROCEDURE	NO	YES	
04.	ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTER	AS PER STANDARD	BS-6447 / IEC-770	NO	YES	
05.	E/P CONVERTER	AS PER STANDARD	MFR. STANDARD	NO	YES	
06.	DUST EMISSION MONITOR	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	
07.	INSTRUMENTATION CABLES TWISTED & SHIELDED			YES	YES	
	A) CONDUCTOR	● RESISTANCE TEST	VDE-0815			
		● DIAMETER TEST	IS-10810			
		● TIN COATING TEST (DRAIN WIRE)				
	B) INSULATION	● LOSS OF MASS	VDE-0472			
		● AGING IN AIR OVENS	VDE 0472 **			** AS PER VDE 0207 FOR TEFLON INSULATED CABLES
		● TENSILE STRENGTH AND ELONGATION	VDE 0472 **			
		● HEAT SHOCK	VDE 0472 **			
		● HOT DEFORMATION	VDE 0472			
		● SHRINKAGE	VDE 0472			
		● BLEEDING & BLOOMING	IS-5831			
	C) INNER SHEATH	● LOSS OF MASS	VDE-0472			
		● HEAT SHOCK	VDE 0472 **			
		● COLD BEND / COLD IMPACT TEST	IS-5831			
		● HOT DEFORMATION	VDE 0472			

SL. NO.	ITEM		TEST REQUIREMENT		STANDARD	TEST TO BE SPECIFICALLY CONDUCTED	APPROVAL REQUIRED ON TEST CERTIFICATE	REMARKS
			●	SHRINKAGE	VDE 0472			
	D)	OUTER SHEATH	●	LOSS OF MASS	VDE-0472			
			●	AGING IN AIR OVENS	VDE 0472 **			
			●	TENSILE STRENGTH AND ELONGATION TEST BEFORE AND AFTER AGEING	VDE 0472 **			
			●	HEAT SHOCK	VDE 0472 **			
			●	HOT DEFORMATION	VDE 0472			
			●	SHRINKAGE	VDE 0472			
			●	BLEEDING & BLOOMING	IS-5831			
			●	COLOUR FASTNESS TO WATER	IS-5831			
			●	COLD BEND / COLD IMPACT TEST	IS-5831			
			●	OXYGEN INDEX TEST	ASTMD-2863			
			●	SMOKE DENSITY TEST	ASTMD-2843			
			●	ACID GAS GENERATION TEST	IEC-754-I			
	E)	FIILERS	●	OXYGEN INDEX TEST	ASTMD-2863			
			●	SMOKE DENSITY TEST	ASTMD-2843			
			●	ACID GAS GENERATION TEST	IEC-754-I			
	F)	AL-MYLAR SHIELD	●	CONTINUITY TEST				
			●	SHIELD THICKNESS				
			●	OVERLAP TEST				
			●	NOISE INTERFERENCE	IEEE TRANSACTIONS			
	G)	OVERALL CABLE	●	FLAMMABILITY	IEEE 383			
			●	NOISE INTERFERENCE				

SL. NO.	ITEM	TEST REQUIREMENT	STANDARD	TEST TO BE SPECIFICALLY CONDUCTED	APPROVAL REQUIRED ON TEST CERTIFICATE	REMARKS
		● DIMENSIONAL CHECKS	IS 10810			
		● CROSS TALK				
		● MUTUAL CAPACITANCE	VDE 0472			
		● HV TEST	VDE 0472			
		● DRAIN WIRE CONTINUITY				
08.	PRESSURE GAUGE	● DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
		● TEMPERATURE INTERFERENCE TEST	IS-3624	NO	NO	
09.	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
10.	PRESSURE & DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH	● DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
		● AS PER STANDARD	BS 6134	NO	NO	
11.	LEVEL SWITCH	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	NO	
12.	CONDUCTIVITY LEVEL SWITCH	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	
13.	CONTROL VALVES	CV TEST	ISA 75.02	YES	NO	
14.	FLOW NOZZLES & ORIFICE PLATE	CALIBRATION	ASME PTC, BS-1042	YES	NO	
15.	PLCs	ALL TESTS AS PER IEC-1131	IEC-1131			
16.	DCS					
	a) I/O MODULES	CMRR & NMRR VERIFICATION	Mfr. standard	NO	YES	
	b) OTHER MODULES	CMRR & NMRR VERIFICATION	Mfr. standard	NO	YES	
	c) CLCS SYSTEMS	MODEL TEST	Approved Procedure	YES	YES	
17.	LIE / LIR / JUNCTION BOX	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	YES	YES	
18.	FLUE GAS O_2 ANALYZER	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	
19.	FLUE GAS CO_2 ANALYZER	DEGREE OF PROTECTION TEST	IS-2147	NO	YES	

APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS

5.00.00 CODES AND STANDARDS

The design, manufacture, inspection, testing, site calibration and installation of all C&I equipment and systems covered under this specification shall conform to the latest editions of applicable codes and standards eg. ANSI, ASME, IEEE, ISO, IEC, IGCI, AWS, NFPA, AISC, IGS, SAMA, UBC, UL, NESC, NEMA, ISA, DIN, VDE , IS etc. Generally, the following latest edition of codes and standards prevailing at the time of award of contract shall be applicable.

1) Temperature Measurement

a) Instrument and apparatus for temperature measurement - ASME PTC 19.3 (1974).

b) Temperature Measurement - Thermocouples - ANSI - MC 96.1 - 1982.

c) Temperature Measurement by electrical resistance thermometers - IS: 2806

d) Thermometer-element-Platinum resistance - IS: 2848 / DIN 43760.

2) Pressure Measurement

a) Instrument and apparatus for pressure measurement - ASME PTC 19.2 (1964).

b) Bourdon tube pressure and vacuum gauges - IS: 3624/1996.

3) Flow Measurement

a) Instruments and apparatus for flow measurement - ASME PTC 19.5 (1972) Interim supplement, Part-II

b) Measurements of fluid flow in closed conduit - BS 1042.

4) Electronic Measuring Instruments and Control Hardware

a) Automatic null balancing electrical measuring instruments -ANSI C 39.4 (Rev. 1973), IS 9319

b) Safety requirements for electrical and electronic measuring and controlling instrumentation - ANSI C 39.5 / 1974.

c) Compatibility of analog signals for electronic industrial process instruments - ISA-S 50.1: ANSI MC 12.1 / 1975.

d) Dynamic response testing of process control instrumentation - ANSI MC 4.1 (1975) - ISA -S26 (1968).

e) Surge withstand capability (SWC) tests - ANSI C 37.90A (1989), IEC-255.4.

f) Printed circuit boards - IPC TM-650, IEC 326C.

g) General requirements and tests for printed wiring boards - IS-7405 (Part-I)/1973.

h) Edge socket connectors - IEC 130-11.

i) Requirements and methods of testing of wire wrap terminations--DIN 41611 Part-2.

j) Dimensions of attachment plugs and receptacles- ANSI C73-1973.(Supplement ANSI C73a – 1980)

k) Direct Acting Electrical Indicating Instruments - IS - 1248 - 1968

5) Instrument Switches and Contacts

a) Contact Rating - AC services NEMA ICS Part-2 125, A-600

b) Contact Rating - DC services NEMA ICS Part-2 125, N-600

6) Enclosures

a) Enclosures for Industrial Controls and Systems–NEMA ICS-6-110.15 through 110.22

b) Racks, panels and associated equipment -EIA: RS-310-B-1983 (ANSI C83.9 - 1972) / IEC 60947 / IEC 60529

c) Protection Class for Enclosures , Cabinets Control Panels and Desks - IS 2147 1962

7) Apparatus, Enclosures and Installation Practices in Hazardous Area

a) Classification of hazardous area - NEMA Article 500, Volume-6, 1978./ NFPA Article 500 , Vol.70-1984

b) Electrical Instruments in hazardous dust locations - ISA-RP 12.11.

c) Intrinsically safe apparatus - NFPA Article 493 Volume-4 1978.

d) Purged and pressurized enclosure for electrical equipment in hazardous location - NFPA Article 496 Volume-4, 1982.

8) Sampling System

a) Stainless Steel material of tubing and valves, for sampling system - ASTM A 269-79 GRTO-316.

b) Submerged helical coil heat exchangers for sample coolers -- ASTM D11-98.

c) Steam and water sampling ,conditioning and analysis in the power cycle - ASME PTC - 19.11

d) Standard methods of sampling system - ASTM D 1066-69

9) Annunciators

a) Specifications and guides for the use of general-purpose annunciators - ISA RP 18.1.

b) Surge withstand capability tests -ANSI C37.90 a -1971 and IEEE Standard 472-1974.

10) Interlocks, Protections

a) Relays and relay system associated with electric power apparatus - IEEE Standards 3.13.

b) Surge withstand capability tests - ANSI C37.90 a - 1971 and IEEE Standard 472-1974.

c) General requirements and tests for switching devices for control and auxiliary circuits including contactor relays - IS-6875 (Part-I)/1973.

d) Turbine water damage prevention - ASME-TDP-1-1980.

e) Boiler safety interlocks - NFPA Section 85B, 85D, 85E, 85F, 85G.

f) Installation and operation of Pulverized fuel system - ANSI / NFPA 8503

g) Functional diagramming of Instrument and control systems - SAMA PMS 22.1

h) Digital interface for programmable instrumentation - ANSI / IEEE 488

11) Control Valves

a) Control valve sizing (Incompressible fluids) - ISA-S39.2 / 1972.

b) Control valve sizing (Compressible fluids) - ISA-S39.4 / 1972.

c) Control Valve seat leakage – ANSI / FCI 70.2

d) Face to face dimensions of Control Valves - ANSI B16.10

e) Control Valve Capacity Test Procedure – ISA – S75.02

12) Process connection Piping and Tubing

a) Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe - ASTM-A-106.

b) Forged carbon steel fittings - ASTM-A-105.

c) Dimensions of fittings - ANSI-B16.11.

d) Code for pressure piping, welding, hydrostatic testing - ANSI-B 31.1.

e) Nomenclature for instrument tube fittings - ISA-RP 42.1 / 1982.

f) Seamless Stainless Steel Tube ASTM A-213 TP 316 / ASTM A-269 TP 316

g) Seamless Alloy Steel Pipe ASTM A 335 P22

h) Seamless Stainless Steel Pipe ASTM A-312 TP 316

i) Forged and Rolled alloy steel pipe flanges , forged fittings , valves and parts ASTM A - 182

j) Pipe fittings of wrought carbon steel and ally steel - ASTM A - 234

k) Composition bronze metal castings ASTM B - 62

l) Seamless copper tube , bright annealed ASTM B- 168

m) Valves flanged and butt welding ends ANSI B 16.34

13) Cables

a) Thermocouple extension wires / cables - ANSI MC96.1.

b) Insulated Wire and Cable for the Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy-IPCEA S-61-402

c) Guide for design and installation of cable system in power generating station (insulation, jacket materials) -IEEE Standard 422.

d) Requirements of vertical tray flame test - IEEE 383

e) Standard specification for tinned soft or annealed copper wire for electrical purpose - ASTM B33.

14) Electronic Cards, Subassemblies and Components

a) Unpackaged

i)	Vibration	:	IEC-68.2.6
ii)	Shock	:	IEC-68.2.27
iii)	Drop & Topple	:	IEC-68.2.31

b) Packaged

Vibration, Drop & Static Compression - NSTA.

c) Electromagnetic Compatibility

i)	Electrical Fast Transient	:	IEC-801.4
ii)	Surge Withstand	:	IEC-255.4
iii)	Radiated Electromagnetic Field	:	IEC-801.3
iv)	Electrostatic Discharge	:	IEC-801.2
v)	Electromagnetic Emissions	:	VDE 0871, Class-B

15) Cable Trays, Conduits

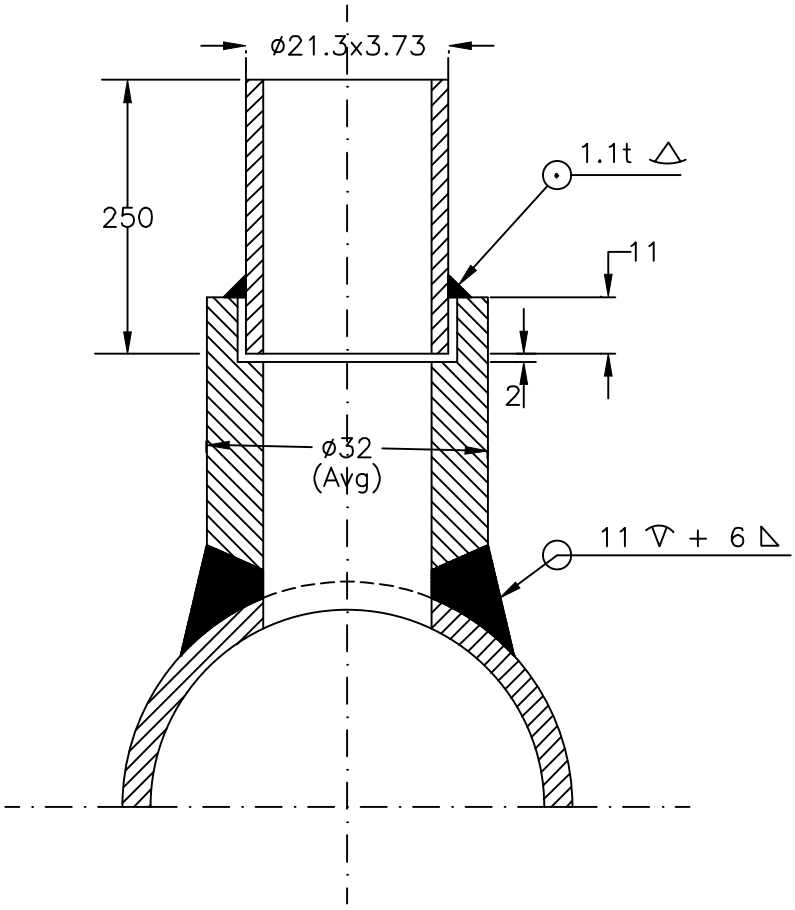
a) Guide for the design and installation of cable system in power generating station (cable trays, support systems, conduits)- IEEE Standard 422, NEMA VE-1, NEC-1981. Test Standards NEMA VE-1-1979.

b) Galvanizing of carbon steel cable trays - ASTM A-386.

Codes and standards as described in different sub-sections of this specification shall also be followed .

Items such as thermowells, control valves, flow elements and other in line devices in high and medium pressure steam, feed water and similar services, which fall under the purview of Indian Boiler Regulation Act shall be either certified by IBR or shall be certified by authorities acceptable to IBR. It shall be responsibility of Bidder to obtain the necessary approval of the concerned Authority / Chief Inspector of Boilers for the design and design calculations, manufacturing and erection procedure as called for under the IBR Act for all items requiring such certification.

INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS



NOTE :

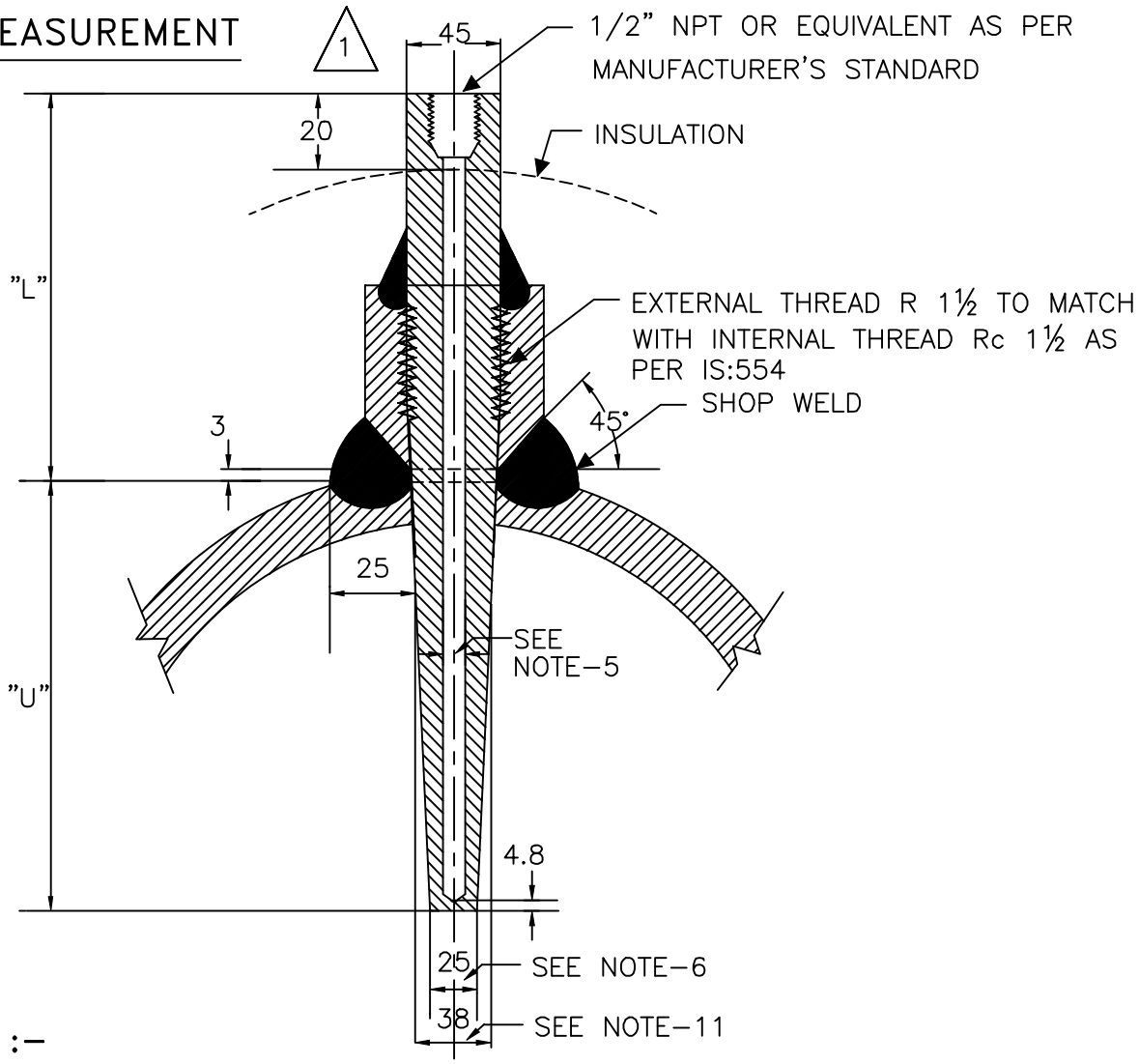
1. MATERIAL OF THE BOSS AND NIPPLE SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE PIPE INTO WHICH IT IS WELDED AND CONFORM TO ANSI B16.11.
2. THE LENGTH OF NIPPLE SHALL BE 250 MM.
3. STUB LENGTH SHALL BE 64mm UPTO 200Nb PIPE, 45mm ABOVE 200Nb PIPE SIZE.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
5. EDGE HOLE MUST BE CLEAN AND SQUARE OR ROUNDED SLIGHTLY (1/64" RADIUS) FREE FROM BURRS, WIRE EDGES OR OTHER IRREGULARITIES
6. STUB & NIPPLE SHALL HAVE IBR CERTIFICATION AS APPLICABLE, ACCORDING TO PROCESS DATA. 1

BHEL

TITLE :
INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS
FOR PRESSURE MEASUREMENT
(PRESS < 60Kg/Cm2, TEMP < 425DegC & Nb15, CLASS 3000#)

DRG. NO.
PE-DG-445-145-I101
REV. 01
SH. 4 OF 8 SHS.

TEMP. MEASUREMENT

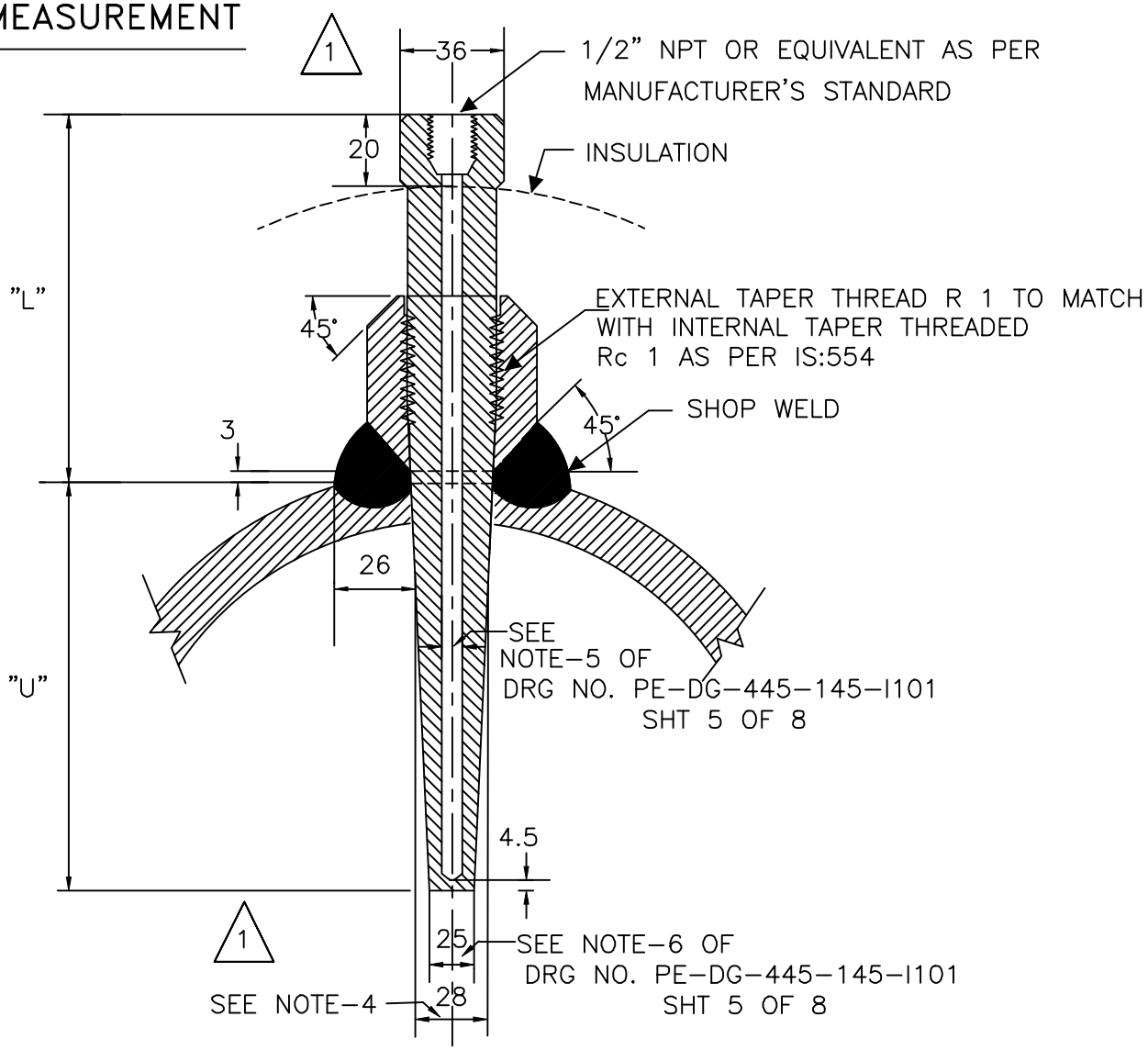


NOTES :–

1. THIS TYPE OF TEMPERATURE BOSS SHALL BE USED FOR THE DESIGN PRESS EQUAL/ ABOVE 40 KG/CM2(g) AND FOR DESIGN TEMP EQUAL/ABOVE 400 DegC EVEN IF THE DESIGN PRESSURE IS LESS THAN 40 Kg/Cm2(g)
2. THE MATERIAL OF THE BOSS SHALL BE SIMILAR TO PIPING MATERIAL.
3. MATERIAL OF THE THERMOWELL SHALL BE OF 316SS.
4. THERMOWELL SHALL BE DRILLED BAR STOCK TYPE.
5. INTERNAL BORE OF THE THERMOWELL SHOULD BE SELECTED BASED ON THE NORMAL SIZE OF THE SENSING ELEMENT AS PER ASME PTC–19.3.
6. THE BOTTOM DIAMETER OF THE THERMOWELL TYPICALLY SHOWN HERE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO VARIATION BASED ON THE INTERNAL BORE OF THERMOWELL AND THICKNESS OF THERMOWELL MATERIAL TO WITHSTAND THE PROCESS PRESS AND TEMP AS PER ASME PTC–19.3.
7. THE 'U' & 'L' DIMENSIONS SHALL BE SELECTED BASED ON PARTICULAR APPLICATION.
8. ORIENTATION OF STUB ON VERTICAL/ HORIZONTAL PIPES SHALL BE 90° TO THE CENTRE LINE OF THE PIPES, FOR PIPE SIZE LARGER THAN 4". HEIGHT OF STUB SHALL BE 64mm FOR PIPE OD < 200Nb AND 45mm FOR PIPE OD ⩾ 200Nb.
9. STUB SHALL HAVE IBR CERTIFICATION, AS APPLICABLE, ACCORDING TO PROCESS DATA. 1
10. BOSS OD SHALL BE DEPENDENT ON PROCESS PRESS, TEMP & PIPE DIAMETER.
11. THERMOWELL SHALL BE SUITABLE TO MATCH THE STUB DIMENSIONS AS PER Rc 1½.
12. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

BHEL	TITLE : INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS FOR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT (APPLICABLE FOR PIPE SIZE ABOVE 4") [(i) DESIGN PRESS =/> 40 Kg/Cm2(g) OR (ii) DESIGN TEMP =/>400 DegC] 1	DRG. NO. PE–DG–445–145–I101 REV. 01 SH. 5 OF 8 SHS.

TEMP. MEASUREMENT



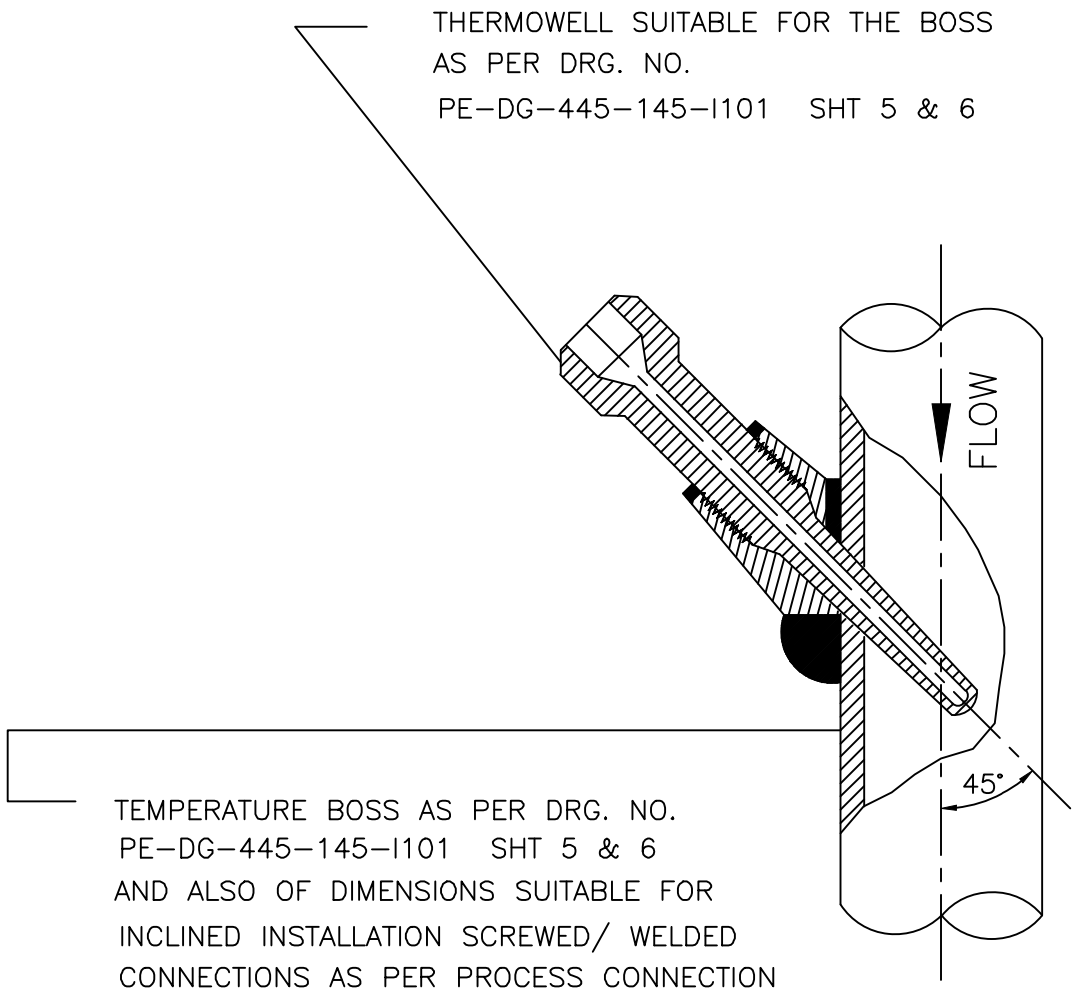
NOTES :-

1. THIS TYPE OF TEMPERATURE BOSS IS APPLICABLE FOR THE DESIGN PRESS/ TEMP BELOW 40 KG/CM2(g)/400°C.
2. FOR PRESS. TIGHT JOINTS THE BOSS SHOULD HAVE INTERNAL TAPERED PIPE THREAD Rc 1 AS PER IS:554. THE LENGTH OF THREAD ENGAGEMENT SHOULD BE AS PER ABOVE STANDARD.
3. SEE NOTES-2 TO 10 IN SHT. 5 OF 8 OF THIS DRG. (1)
4. THERMOWELL SHALL BE SUITABLE TO MATCH THE STUB DIMENSIONS AS PER Rc 1.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MM UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

BHEL

TITLE :
INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS
FOR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT
(APPLICABLE FOR PIPE SIZE ABOVE 4")
[DESIGN PRESS < 40 Kg/Cm2 (g) & DESIGN TEMP < 400 C]

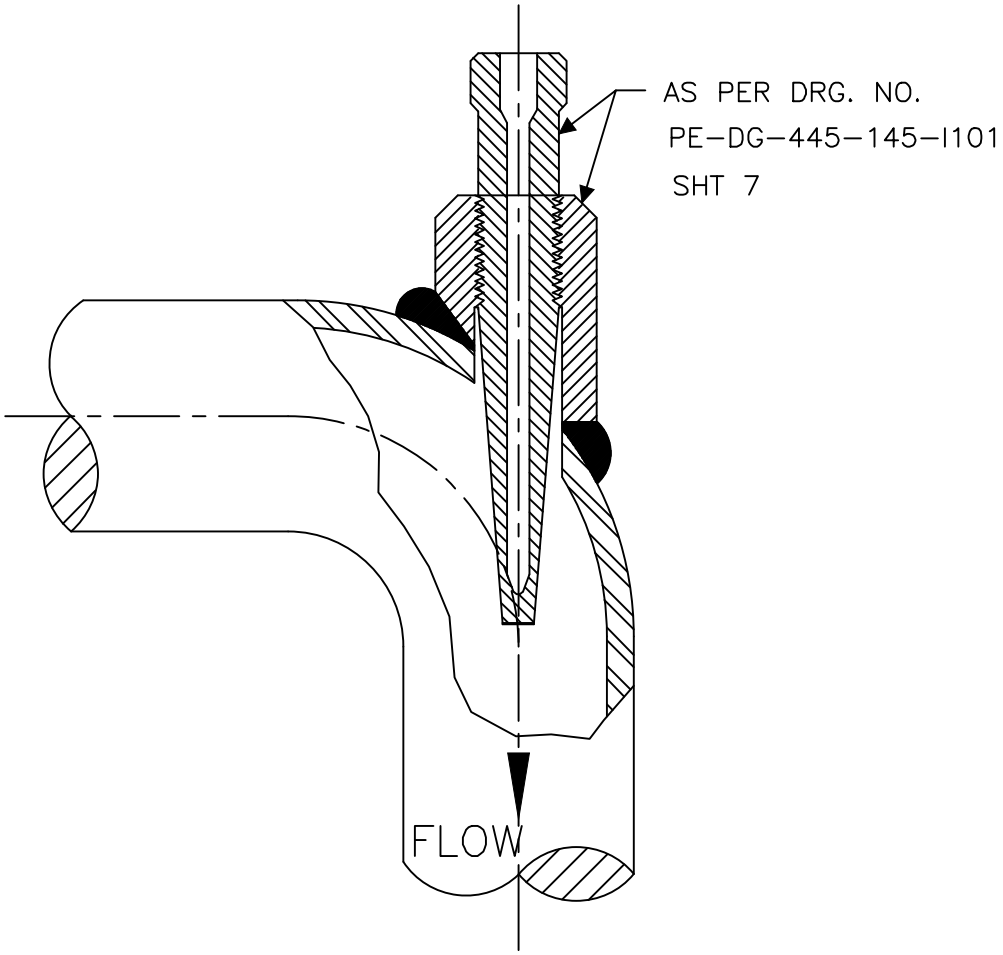
DRG. NO.
PE-DG-445-145-I101
REV. 01
SH. 6 OF 8 SHS.



NOTES :–

1. INCLINED INSTALLATION OF THERMOWELL SHALL BE APPLICABLE FOR 4" AND SMALLER LINE SIZE BUT LIMITED TO MIN. 3" LINE SIZE.
2. FOR 2" AND SMALLER LINE SIZE NECESSARY EXPANDER OF MIN. 3" SIZE OF MAIN PIPING SPECIFICATION SHALL BE USED.
3. THIS TYPE OF INSTALLATION IS APPLICABLE FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PIPE SECTION.
4. FOR STEAM SERVICES EXPANDER SECTION TO BE USED ONLY IN VERTICAL RUN.
5. THE EXPANDER SECTION SHALL BE OF ADEQUATE LENGTH (AT LEAST 3–4 TIMES DIA OF THE MAIN PROCESS PIPE AT BOTH SIDES OF THE INSTALLED THERMOWELL).

BHEL	TITLE : INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS FOR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT THERMOWELL INSTALLATION	DRG. NO. PE–DG–445–145–I101 REV. 01 SH. 7 OF 8 SHS.



NOTES :-

1. THIS INSTALLATION OF THERMOWELL SHALL BE APPLICABLE FOR 4" AND SMALLER LINE SIZE BUT LIMITED TO MINIMUM 3" LINE SIZE. THIS DETAIL IS APPLICABLE FOR THERMOWELL INSTALLATION IN BEND PIPES. △1
2. FOR 2" AND SMALLER LINE SIZE NECESSARY EXPANDER OF ELBOW FORM (AS SHOWN) OF MINIMUM 3" SIZE SHALL BE USED.
3. ELBOW EXPANDER SECTION IN HORIZONTAL PLANE TO BE USED FOR LIQUID SERVICE. FOR STEAM SERVICES EXPANDER SECTION TO BE USED IN VERTICAL PLANE.

BHEL	TITLE : INSTRUMENT STUB DETAILS FOR TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT THERMOWELL INSTALLATION	DRG. NO. PE-DG-445-145-I101 REV. 01 SH. 8 OF 8 SHS.

INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DRAWING

NOTES :

1..PROVISION OF SINGLE OR DOUBLE ROOT VALVE AND DRAIN VALVE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENT. FOR LINE PRESSURE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN 40 KG/SQ.CM 2 NOS ROOT VALVE AND 2 NOS DRAIN VALVE SHALL BE REQUIRED.

2..MATERIAL, SIZE AND RATING OF THE PROCESS HOOK UP ITEMS SHOWN IN THE DRAWING ARE INDICATIVE ONLY. ACTUAL REQUIREMENT SHALL BE AS PER PROCESS CONDITION & SPECIFICATION V.IIE/S-VI/CLAUSE NO. 12.02.00..

3..DRAIN PIPE IN RACK AND ENCLOSURE SHALL BE 2" NB ASTM A 106 SCH 80 Gr.C. DRAIN HEADER SHALL BE TO THE NEAREST DRAIN PIT AS PER SITE CONDITION.

4..ALL FITTINGS SHALL BE WITH DOUBLE COMPRESSION FERRULE & NUTS.

5..UNION SHALL BE USED AT EVERY 6M INTERVAL OF IMPULSE LINE OR AS REQUIRED.

6..IMPULSE LINE SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH U-CLAMPING AT EVERY 2.5M SPAN.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED										
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

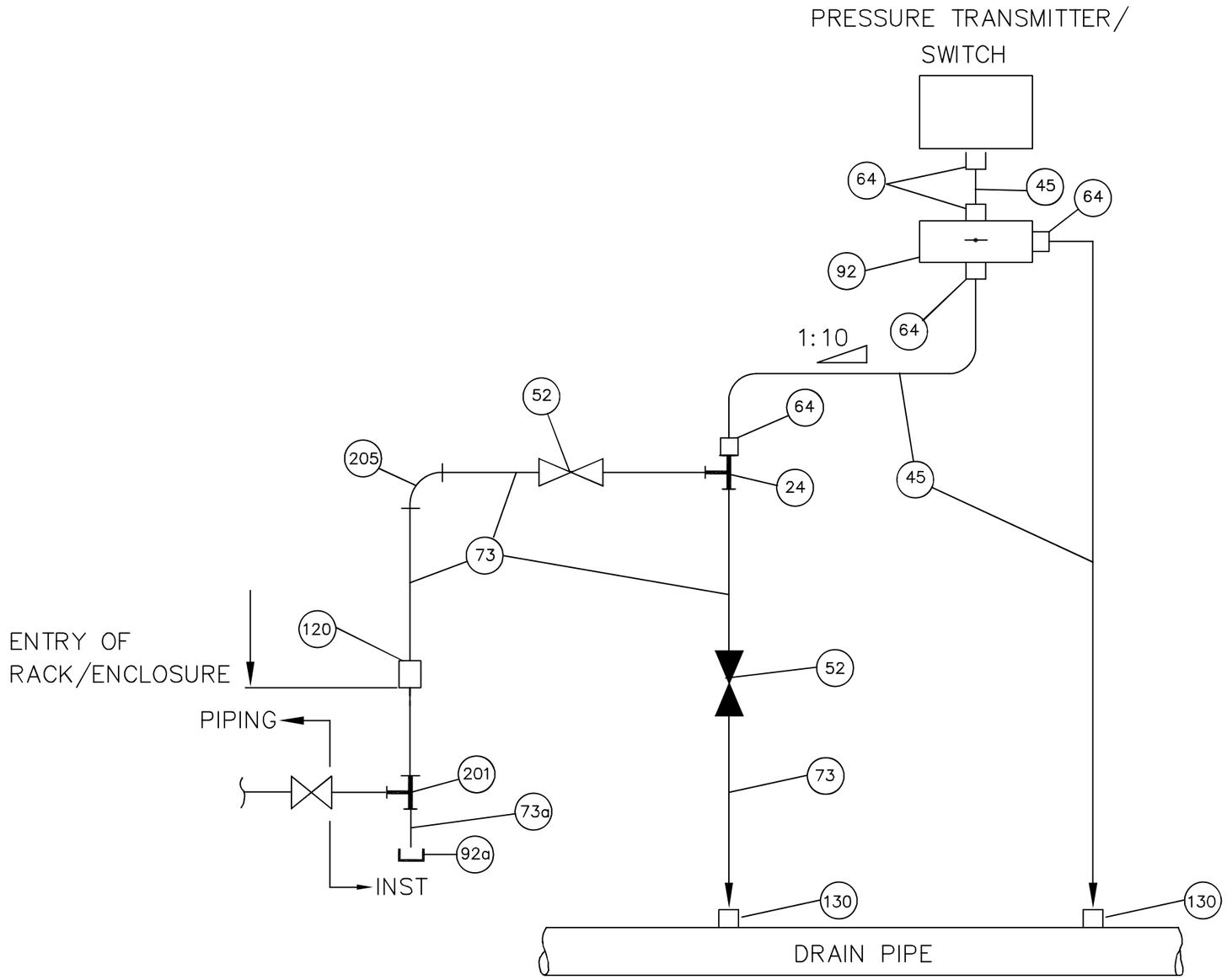
DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-3 OF 27

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH MOUNTED ABOVE SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	1	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	3 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	2	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
64	5	MALE CONNECTOR 1/2" NPT(M) X 1/2" OD
73	15	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
73a	1	NIPPLE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F), 150 MM
92	1	2-VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	1	DRAIN PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
120	1	BULK HEAD UNION/COUPLING, 1/2" SW
130	2	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
201	1	EQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW
205	2	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : CONDENSER PRESSURE ETC.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

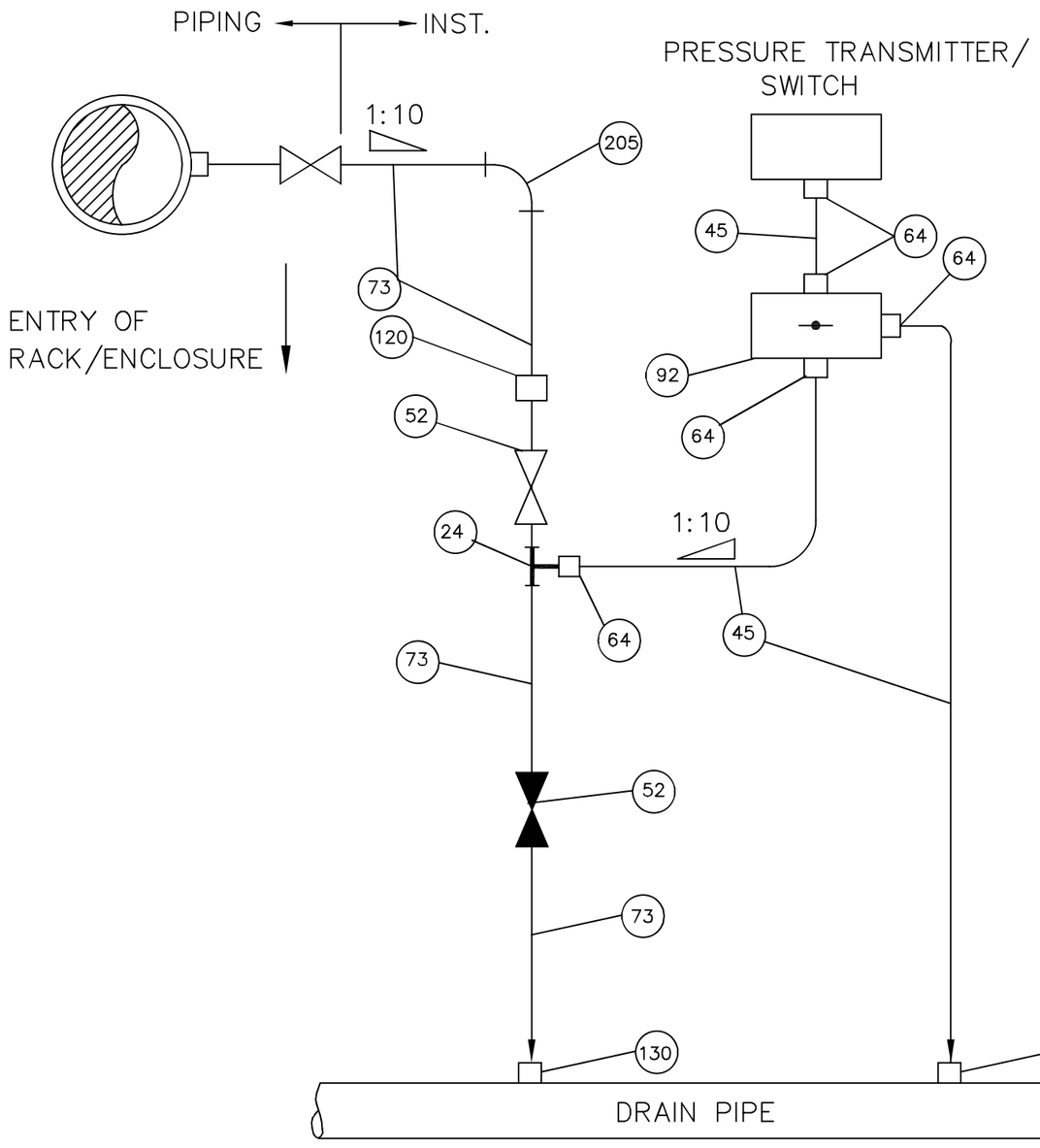
DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

D 12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-4 OF 27

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	1	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	3 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	2	GLOBE VALVES, 1/2" SW
64	8	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	15 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
92	1	2 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	1	BULK–HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	2	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	1	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : CONDENSATE, FEED WATER ETC.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE–III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

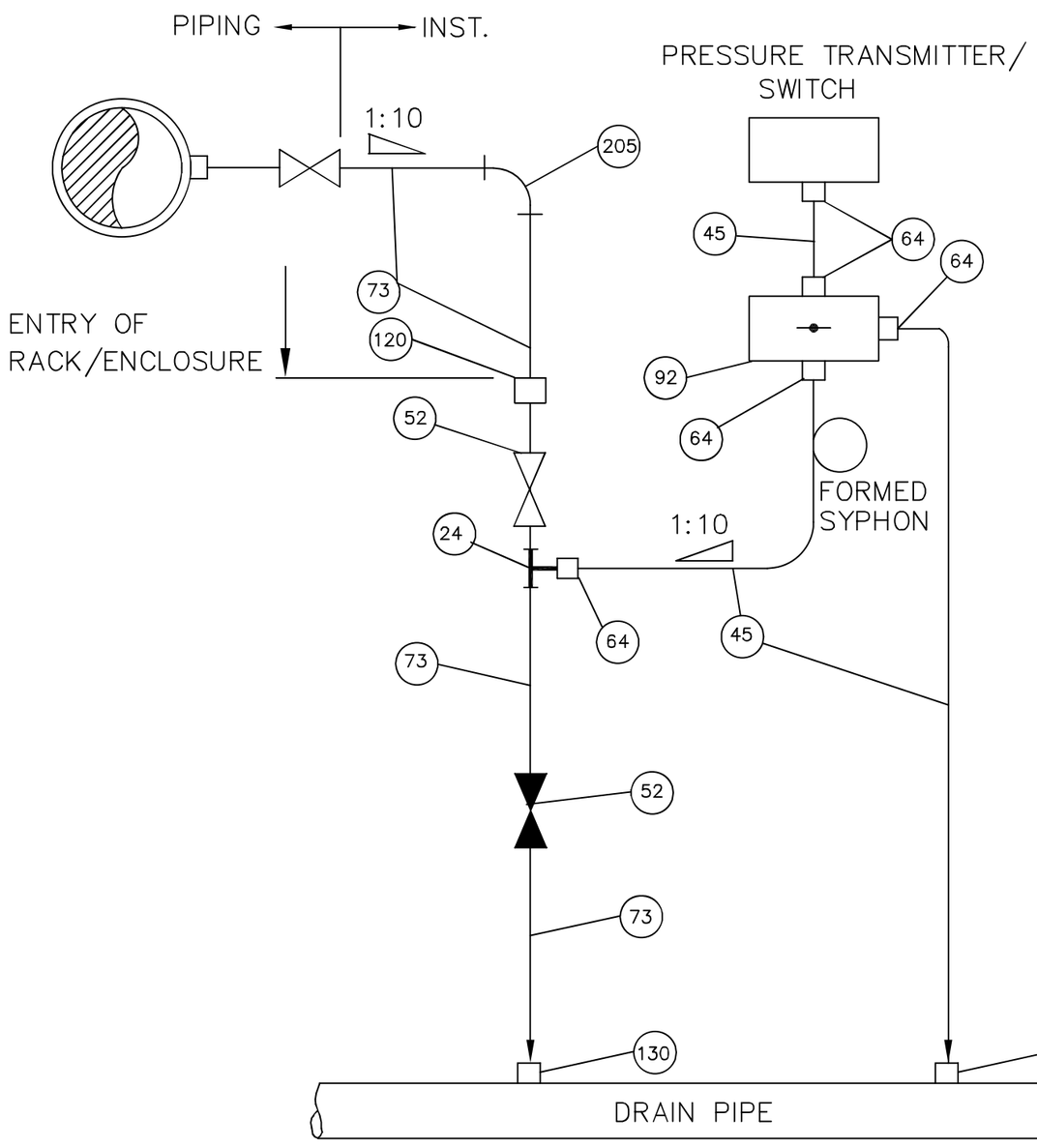
JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-5 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9–96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT(WITH SYPHON)



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	1	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	3 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	2	GLOBE VALVES, 1/2" SW
64	8	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	15 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
92	1	2 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	1	BULK-HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	2	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	1	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : LOW PRESSURE STEAM

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED										
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

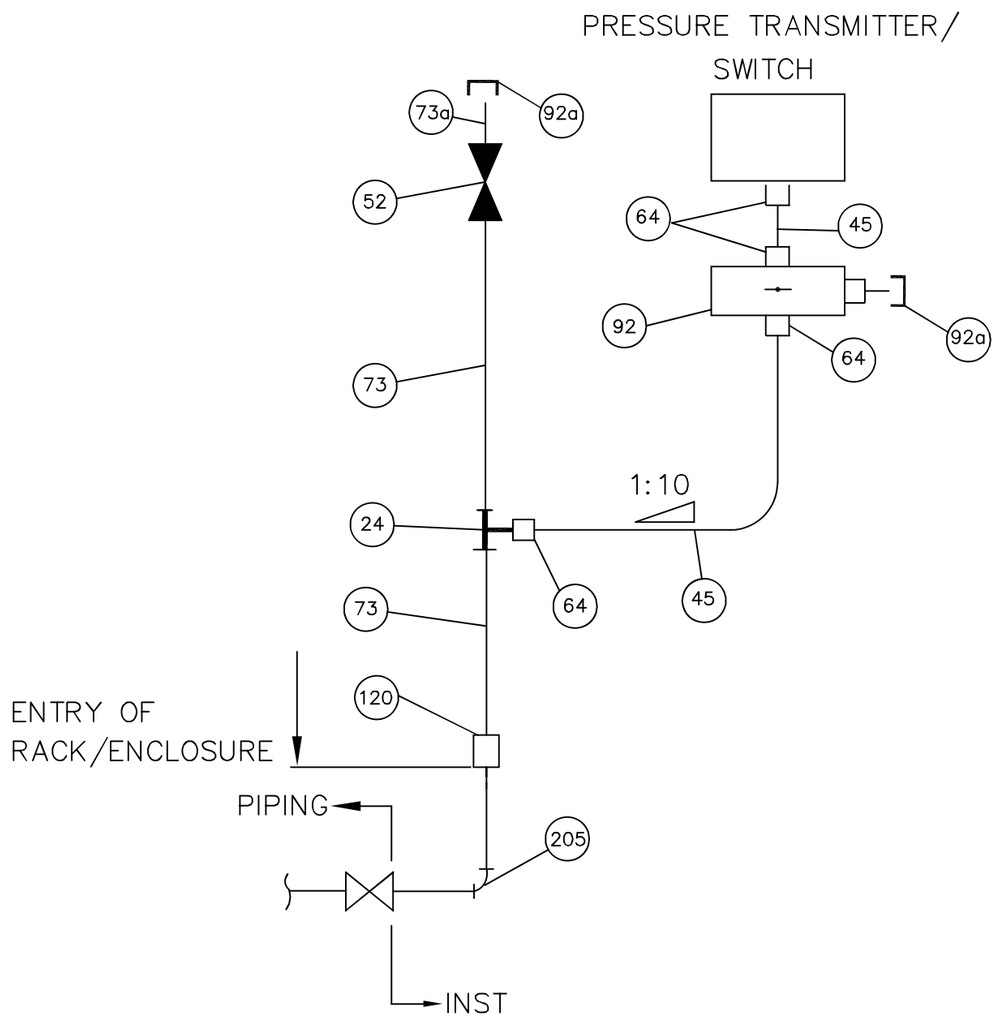
JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-6 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

PRESSURE TRANSMITTER/PRESSURE SWITCH MOUNTED ABOVE SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	1	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	3 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	1	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
64	4	MALE CONNECTOR 1/2" NPT(M) X 1/2" OD
73	15 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
73a	1	NIPPLE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F), 150 MM
92	1	2-VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	2	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
120	1	BULK HEAD UNION/COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	1	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : INSTRUMENT AIR

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

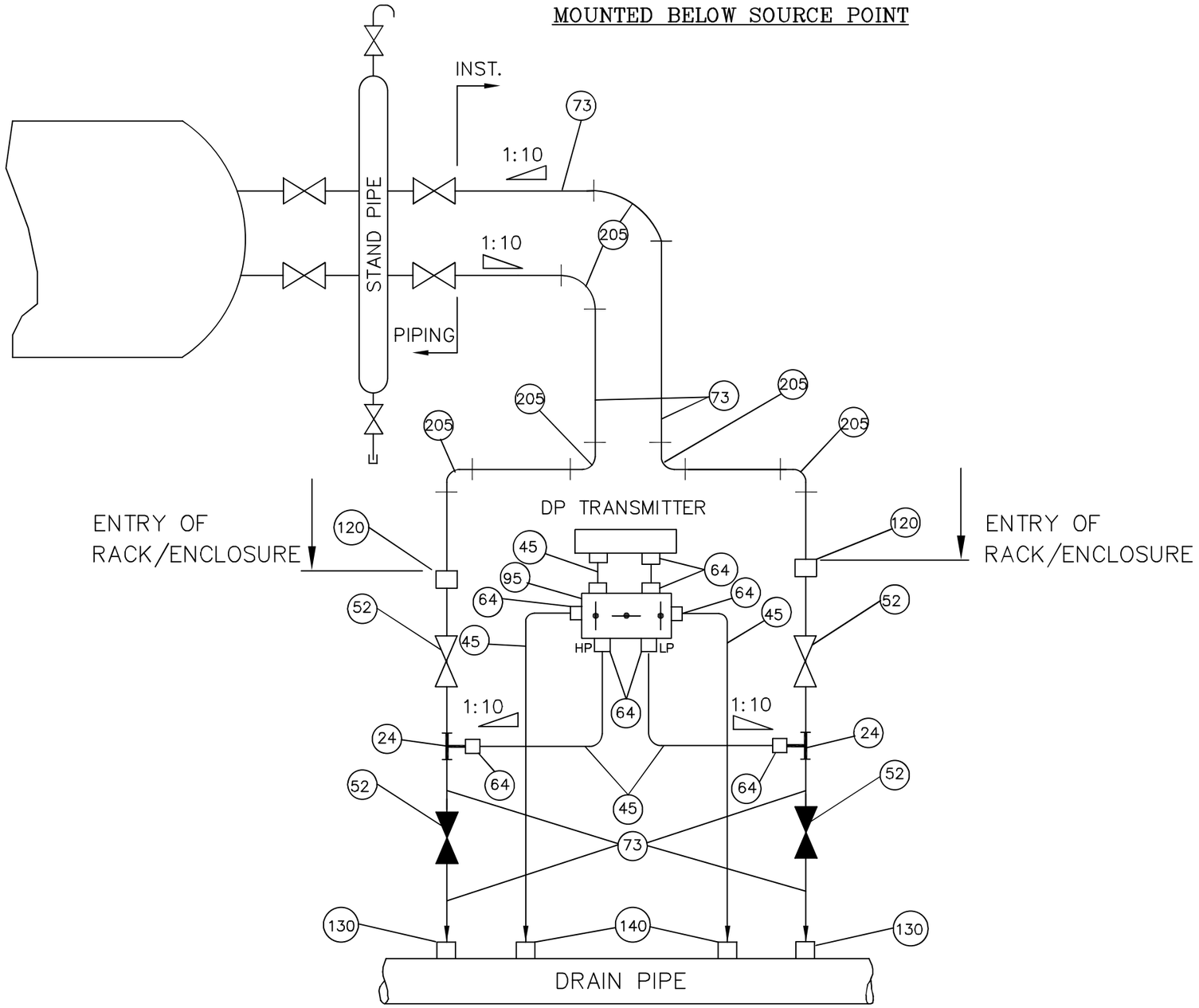
DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

D 12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-8 OF 27

A3 (9-96) [420x297]

DIFF.PRESS.TRANSMITTER (LEVEL)
MOUNTED BELOW SOURCE POINT



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
24	2	UNEQUAL TEE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
45	6 M	TUBE, 1/2" OD
52	4	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
64	8	MALE CONNECTOR, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" OD
73	30 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
95	1	5 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
120	2	BULK–HEAD UNION, 1/2" SW
130	4	HALF COUPLING, 1/2" SW
205	6	90° ELBOW, 1/2" SW

SERVICE : WATER

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE–III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

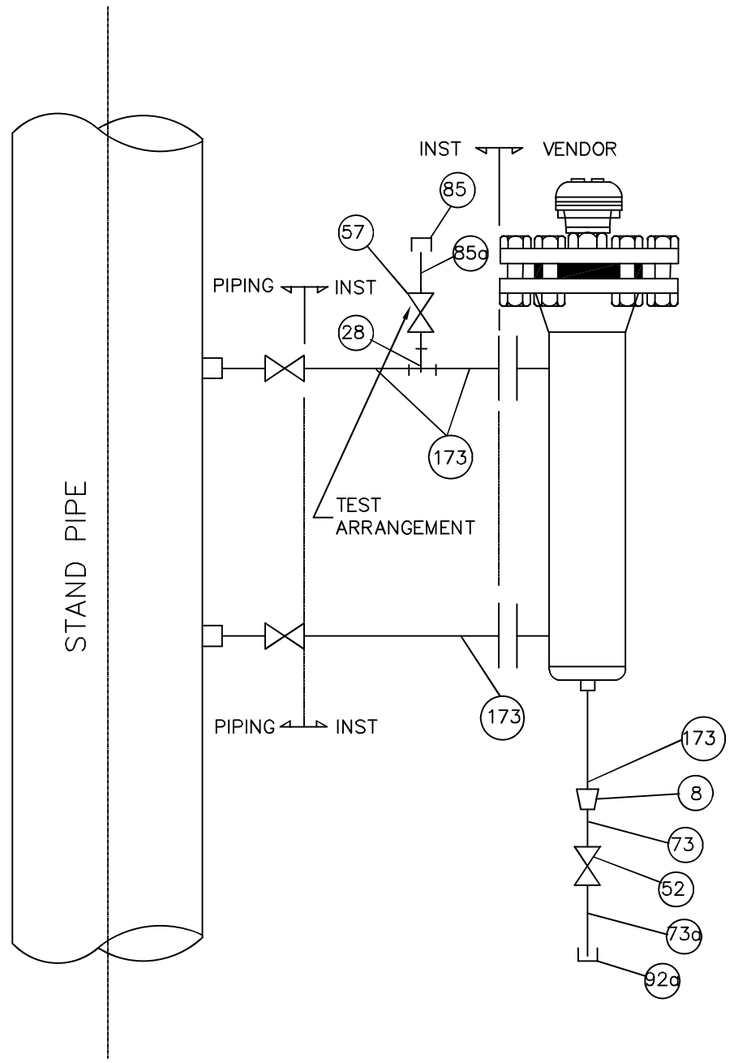
JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-12 OF 27 22.06.2017

A3 (9–96) [420x297]

FLOAT OPERATED LEVEL SWITCH



BILL OF MATERIALS		
ITEM NO	QTY/ INST	DESCRIPTION
8	1	REDUCER, 1" SW X 1/2" SW
28	1	EQUAL TEE, 1" SW
52	1	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
57	1	GLOBE VALVE, 1" SW
73	1 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 15 NB
73a	1	NIPPLE, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
85	1	PLUG, 1" NPT (M)
85a	1	NIPPLE, 1" SW X 1" NPT (F)
92a	1	DRAIN PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
173	1 M	IMPULSE PIPE, 25 NB

SERVICE : CONDENSATE

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

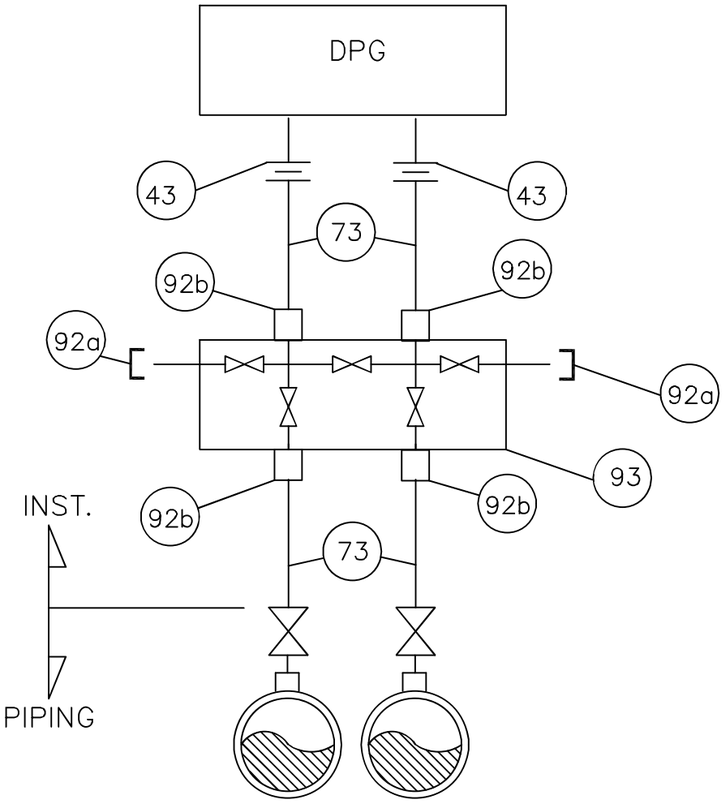
DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

D 12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-13 OF 27

A3 (9–96) [420x297]

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE



BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
43	2	THREE PIECE UNION, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
52	2	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
73	30 M	IMPULSE PIPE 15 NB
93	1	5 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	2	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
92b	4	ADAPTOR, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (M)

SERVICE : WATER, STEAM, AIR ETC.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED											
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE–III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

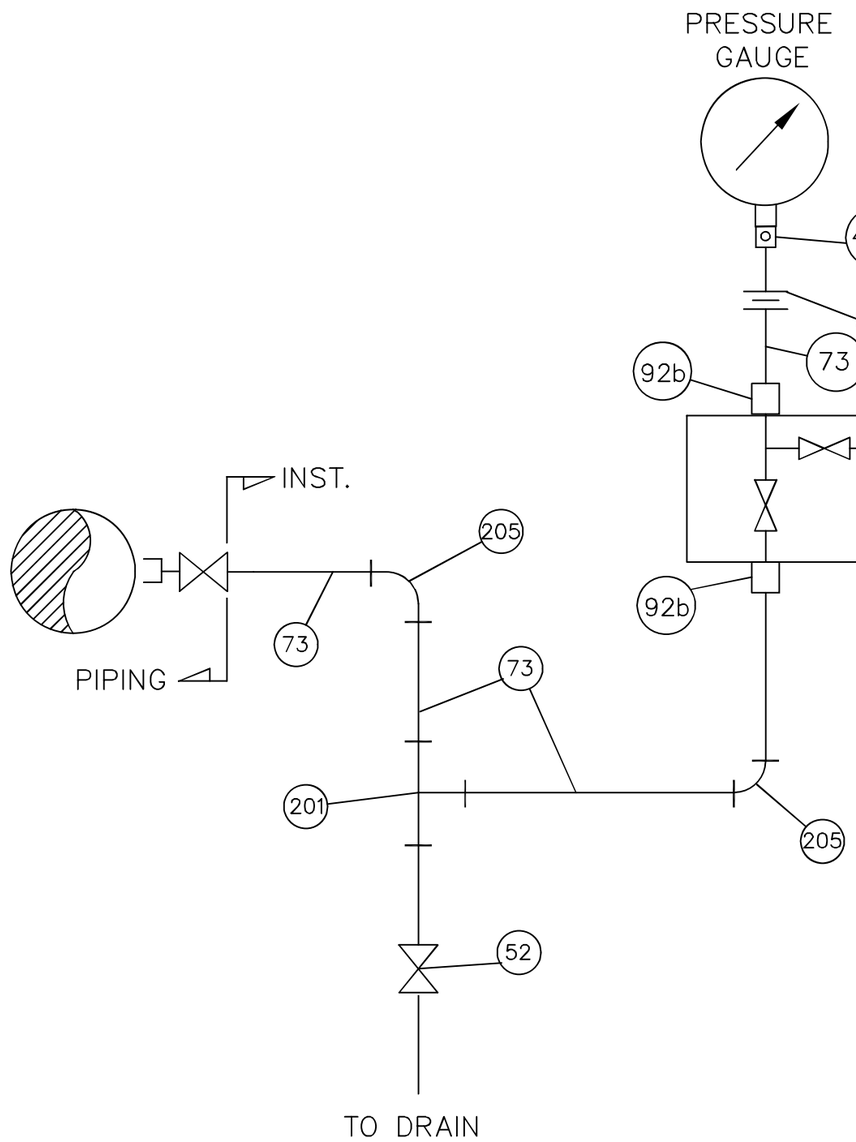
DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

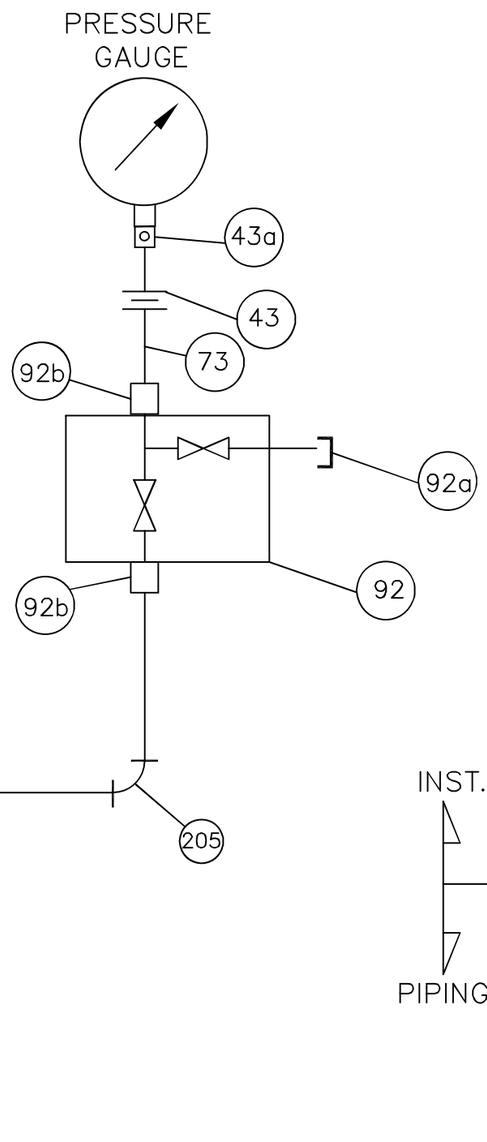
D 12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-14 OF 27

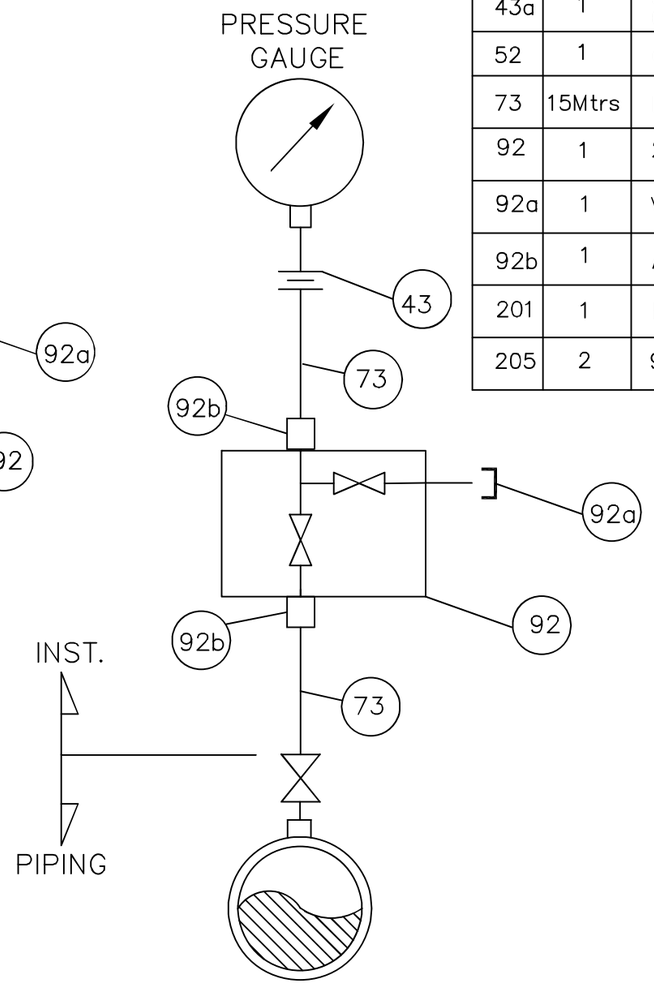
A3 (9–96) [420x297]

PRESSURE GAUGE



REMOTE MOUNTING





ON TAP MOUNTING

BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
43	1	THREE PIECE UNION, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
43a	1	SNUBBER, 1/2" NPT (M) X 1/2" NPT (F) (AT PUMP DISCHARGE)
52	1	GLOBE VALVE, 1/2" SW
73	15Mtrs	IMPULSE PIPE 15 NB
92	1	2 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	1	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
92b	1	ADAPTOR, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (M)
201	1	EQUAL TEE 1/2" SW
205	2	90° ELBOW 1/2" SW

SERVICE : WATER, CONDENSATE ETC.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED										
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

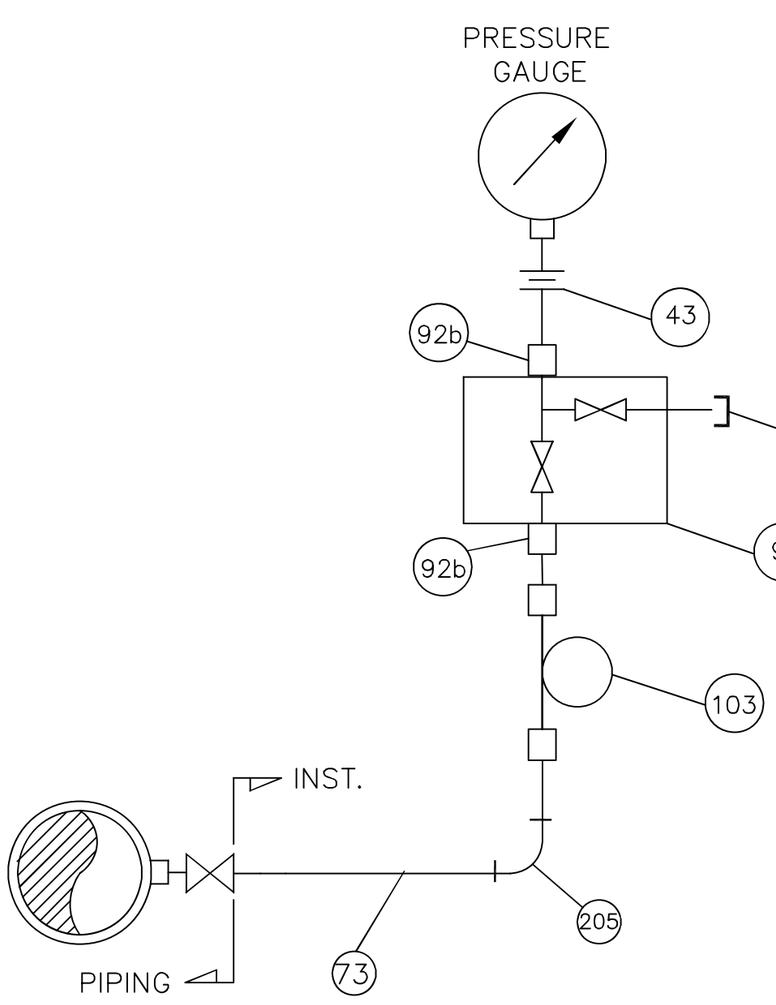
DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

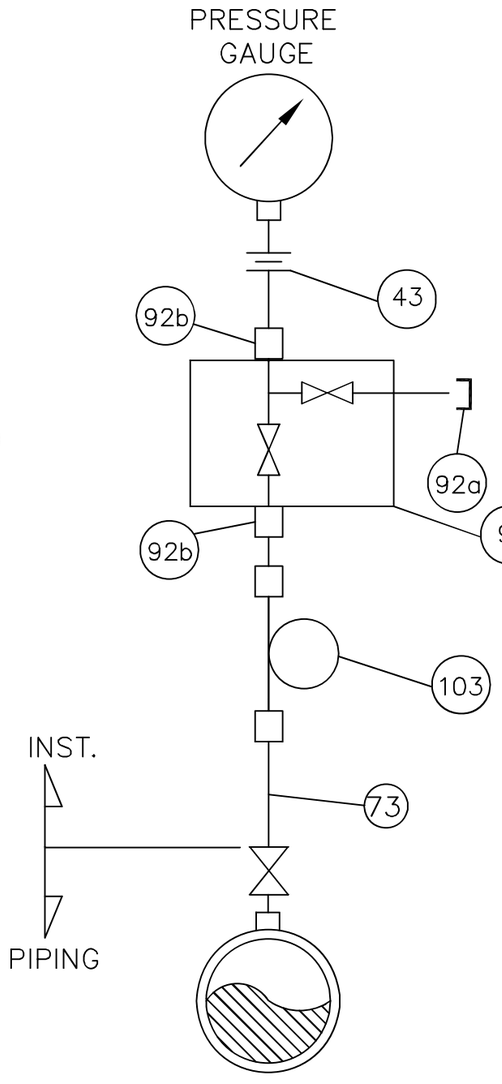
D 12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-15 OF 27

A3 (9–96) [420x297]

PRESSURE GAUGE



REMOTE MOUNTING



ON TAP MOUNTING

BILL OF MATERIAL		
ITEM NO.	QTY./ INST	DESCRIPTION
43	1	THREE PIECE UNION, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (F)
73	15Mtrs	IMPULSE PIPE 15 NB
92	1	2 VALVE MANIFOLD, 1/2" NPT (F)
92a	1	VENT PLUG, 1/2" NPT (M)
92b	1	ADAPTOR, 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT (M)
103	1	SYPHON 1/2" SW
205	1	90° ELBOW 1/2" SW

SERVICE : STEAM, FEED WATER

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED										
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE-III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

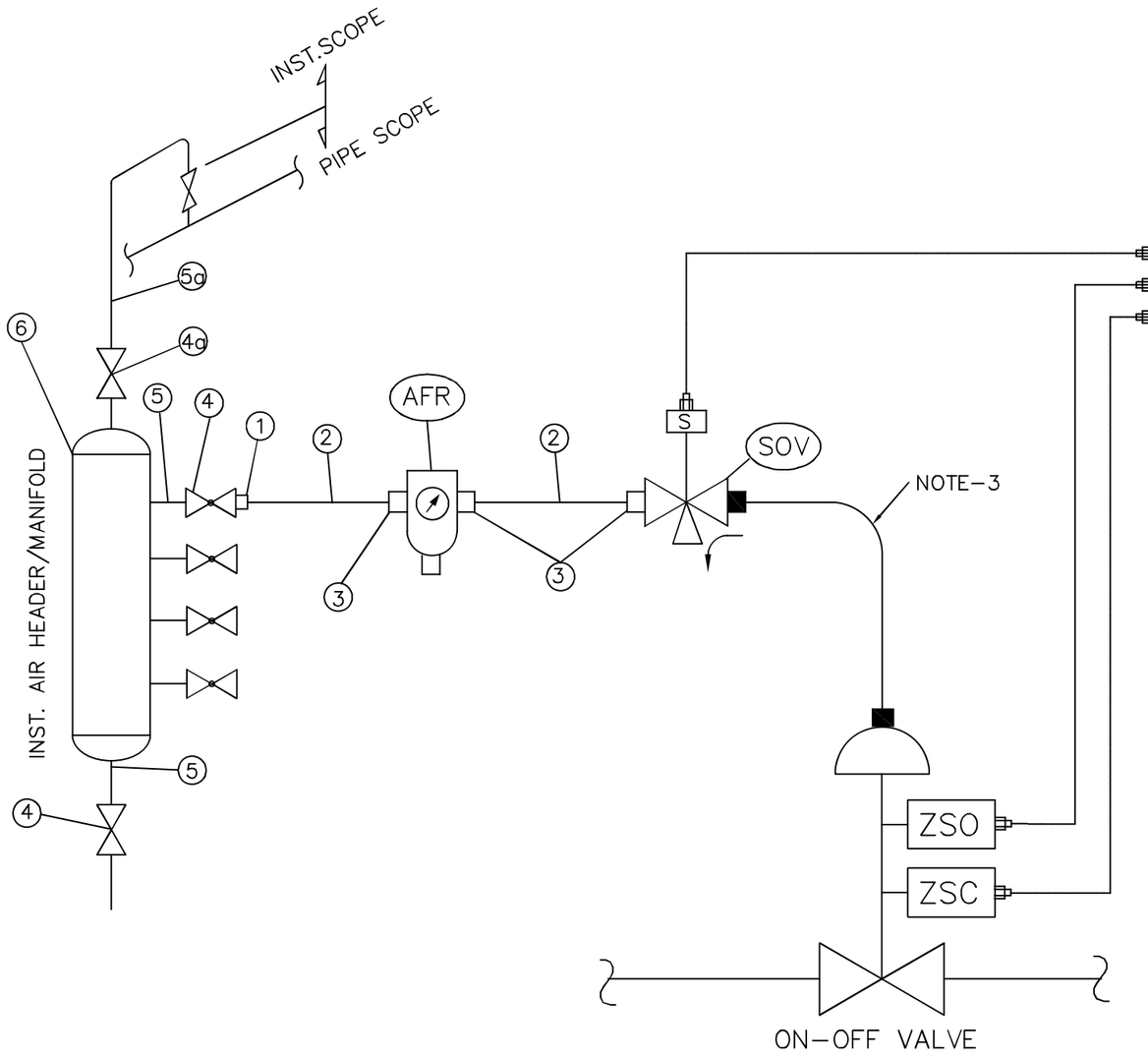
DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL- 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05-DWG-I-0022 | REV. 0

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-16 OF 27 C 22.06.2017

A3 (9-96) [420x297]



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATION	QTY.	REMARKS
1	MALE CONNECTOR	1/2"NPT(M) X 6 mm OD	1	
2	TUBE	6 mm OD X 1 mm THK.	10 MTRS.	
3	MALE CONNECTOR	1/4"NPT(M) X 6 mm OD	3	
4	ISOLATION VALVE	BALL TYPE 1/2" SW X 1/2" NPT(F)	2	
4a	ISOLATION VALVE	BALL TYPE 1" SW	1	
5	PIPE	1/2" NB	A/R	
5a	PIPE	1" NB	A/R	
6	AIR MANIFOLD	2" NB	1	

PNEUMATIC SOV HOOK UP SCHEME

NOTES.

1...ALL TUBE FITTINGS ARE OF DOUBLE COMPRESSION TYPE AND OF SS 316 MATERIAL.

2...QTY. SHOWN ARE TYPICAL FOR ONE INSTALLATION ONLY.

3...TUBE & FITTINGS MARKED ■ ARE INTEGRAL TO THE VALVE.

4...JUNCTION BOX WILL BE INTEGRAL TO ACTUATOR.

5...ISOLATION VALVE SHALL BE INSTALLED CLOSE TO THE VALVE ASSEMBLY.

FOR TENDER PURPOSE ONLY

REVIEWED										
			A.T.	S.B.	A.K.P.	S.K.	FIRST ISSUE	–	0	22.06.2017
			APPROVED	REVIEWED	CHECKED	DRAWN	DESCRIPTION	RELEASE STATUS	REV.	DATE

TYPICAL INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

THE WEST BENGAL POWER DEVELOPMENT CORPN. LTD.
KOLKATA, INDIA

SAGARDIGHI THERMAL POWER STATION
1 x 660 MW, PHASE–III
EXTN. UNITS # 5

DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOB NO. DCL– 12A05 | SCALE : NIL

DWG. NO. 12A05–DWG–I–0022 | REV. 0

C 22.06.2017

12A05-DWG-I-0022-R-0-SHT-27 OF 27

A3 (9–96) [420x297]

MANDATORY SPARES

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
8.03.27	Micro PLC system (i.e. inegrated CPU & I/O system, where above mentioned components are not applicable)	One Complete Set
8.04.00	Field Instrument	
8.04.01	Electronic Transmitters	
(i)	Pressure	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(ii)	Differential Pressure	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(iii)	Level	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(iv)	Speed	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(v)	FlowTransmitter	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
(vi)	3-D Ultrasonic level Transmitter	1(One) no. complete set for each type and model/range used in the system
8.04.02	Different type of Switches	
(i)	Pressure Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(ii)	Differential Pressure Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(iii)	Level Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(iv)	Flow Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(v)	Temperature Switch	2(two)no. of each type & model/range used in the system
(vi)	Dust Detector	1(one)no. of each type & model used in the system
8.04.03	Thermocouple	100% of each type and length used in one unit
8.04.04	RTD	100% of each type and length used in one unit
8.04.05	Thermo-well for both TC and RTD	2(Two) nos. for each type and rating/length used in the system
8.04.06	Solenoid Valve	
(i)	Complete Solenoid Valve Assembly	2Nos. for each type and rating used in the system
(ii)	Coil (single or double coil type)	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 5(five) Nos. whichever is more for each type and rating.
8.04.07	Different types of Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.
(i)	Pressure Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.
(ii)	Differential Pressure Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.
(iii)	Temperature Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.

10% of each type and length used in one unit

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
(iv)	Magnetic Level Gauge	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and range.
8.04.08	Air Filter Regulator including moisture separator complete set with pressure gauges	10Nos.
8.04.09	Rotameter	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 2(Two) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
8.04.10	Gauge Glass	1No. for each type and size
8.04.11	Erection Hardware	
(i)	Transmitter's Manifold	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 2(Two) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
(ii)	Impulse Line Root/Source valve	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 4(four) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
(iii)	Impulse Line Isolation valve	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 4(four) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
(iv)	Impulse Line Drain valve	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 4(four) nos. whichever is more for each type, rating,/model and size used in the system.
(v)	Impulse Line fittings	Each type/size 25Nos.
(vi)	Impulse Pipe	Each type/size 100Mtrs.
(vii)	Copper/SS Tube	Each type/size 100Mtrs.
(viii)	Fittings for Copper/SS Tube	Each type/size 100Nos.
8.04.13	Conductivity Type Level Switch	
(i)	Conductivity Ttype level Probes	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 4(four) nos. whichever is more.
(ii)	Complete Electronics unit	1Set
(iii)	Isolating/Root Valve	2Nos.
8.04.14	Cable This particulat items shall be common for BTG , CHP and AHP areas.	
(i)	Thermocouple Cable	3(three)Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
(ii)	Control & Instrumentation Cable	3(three)Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
8.04.15	Cold Junction Compensation Boxes	10% of total nos. used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. for each type/size whichever is more.
8.04.16	Current/Voltage Transducers	1(one) no. each type/rating used in the system
8.04.17	MWatt/MVAR Transducer	1(one) no. each type/rating used in the system
8.04.18	Chlorine Leak Detector System	
(i)	Sensor Unit (complete)	2No.
(ii)	Transmitter/Processing Unit (complete)	2No.
8.05.00	SWAS	
8.05.01	Conductivity	
(i)	Conductivity Sensor/cell for each type of Cell Constant	20% of the total no. used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is higher.
(ii)	Conductivity Transmitter Complete Set	20% of the total no. used in the system or

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
8.07.03	I/P Converter for Control Valve/Power Cylinder (if applicable)	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 5(five) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.07.04	Air Lock Relay	10Nos. for each type
8.07.05	Signal Air Booster Unit	2Nos. for each type
8.08.00	Turbine Supervisory Instruments & Plant Rotating Machinary Monitoring System	
8.08.01	Probes with extension cable	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.02	Signal Converter/Proximitor for Transducer system	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.03	Rack Mounted Monitors for Transducer system	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.04	Rack Interface Modules	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.05	Configurable type Relay Output Modules	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.06	Communication/Gateway Modules	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 1(one) no. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.08.07	Rack Mounted Power Supply Modules	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.09.00	Closed Circuit Television System	
8.09.01	Complete Camera Unit	Each type 1(one) no.
8.10.00	Control Panel And Local/Remote Control Desk	
8.10.01	Mosaic/Conventional Type Push button Station	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.10.02	Mosaic Type Push button Station with LED Indication	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.10.03	Mosaic Type LED Indication Station	10% of total quantity used in the system or minimum 2(two) nos. whichever is more for each type and model.
8.10.04	Simaphore Indicator	2(two)Nos. each type
8.10.05	Annunciation System	
(i)	Each type of PCB (for non-PLC driven system)	1(one) No. each
(ii)	Lamp Box with Facia & Lamps (LED type)	10(ten)Nos.
(iii)	Hooter	1(one) No.
8.11.00	Thermocouple for Furnace Temperature Probes	2Nos.
8.12.00	Mill and Air Heater Fire Detection System	
8.12.01	Thermocouple	10% or 1 no. whichever is more
8.12.02	Process Actuator Switches	10% or 1 no. whichever is more

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
7.11.06	UPS Battery (Ni-Cad Type)	
(i)	Battery Cell (Uncharged, Dry)	10Nos. each type
(ii)	Inter connecting cell strips	10Nos. each type
(iii)	Vent cap	10Nos. each type
(iv)	Hydrometer	1No.
(v)	Rubber gloves	1Pair
(vi)	Voltmeter for measuring cell voltage (Center zero type)	1No.
(vii)	Funnel	1No.
(viii)	Jug	1No.
(ix)	Appron & Goggles	1Set
(x)	Cell lifting puller	1No.
(xi)	Insulated socket spanner with handle	1No.
(xii)	Terminal screw with Belleville washer	5% of total quantity used
(xiii)	Plastic filling bottle	1No.
(xiv)	Thermometer	1No.
7.11.06	Other Electrical Items	For other applicable items Sl No.7.12.00 & 7.08.00 of this document shall be followed.
7.12.00	Control Panel/Desk Mounted Items	
7.12.01	Push Button Complete assembly	10Nos for each colour
7.12.02	Push Button Contact Element (1NO + 1NC) Block	20Nos.
7.12.03	Selector Switch	10Nos. for each type and rating
7.12.04	Meter (Analog and Digital)	
(i)	Ammeter	2Nos. for each type and range
(ii)	Voltmeter	2Nos. for each type and range
(iii)	Frequency	2Nos. for each type and range
(iv)	MW	2Nos. for each type and range
(v)	MVAR	2Nos. for each type and range
(vi)	Power Factor	2Nos. for each type and range
(vii)	Synchroscope	1No. for each type and range
(viii)	Synchrocheck Relay complete set	1No. for each type and range
(ix)	Transducer	1No. for each type and range
7.12.05	Indicating Lamps complete assembly	20Nos. for each Colour and type
7.12.06	Mimic Lamps	10Nos. for each Colour and type
7.12.07	MCB	5Nos. for each type and rating
7.12.08	Door Limit Switch	5Nos.
7.12.09	Annunciation system	
(i)	Lamp Box with Facia & Lamps (LED type)	25Nos.
(ii)	Hooter	1No.
(iii)	Each type of PCB (for non-PLC driven system)	1(one) no.
7.13.00	Actuator	
7.13.01	Complete set of Actuator	2Nos. for each type, make and rating, 1 no. for H2 cooler Temperature controller and 1 no. for stator water temperature controller
7.13.02	Power Unit for Modulating Actuator	4Nos. of each type

Sl. No.	Equipment/Package Name	Quantity to be supplied for the Package
7.13.03	DC-DC Power Pack Unit	4Nos. of each type
7.13.04	Electronic cards	4Nos. of each type
7.13.05	Position Feed Back Transmitters	4Nos. of each type
7.13.06	Control Unit	4Nos. of each type
7.13.07	Limit Switch Assembly	2 Nos each type and rating
7.13.08	Torque Switch Assembly	2 Nos each type and rating
7.13.09	Power Contactor	5Nos. for each type and rating
7.13.10	Auxiliary Contactor	5Nos. for each type and rating
7.13.11	Thermal Over Load Relay	2Nos. for each type and rating
7.13.12	Motor	1No. each type and rating
7.13.13	Complete Seal kit	2Sets for each type and rating
7.13.14	Complete O-Ring Set	2Sets for each type and rating
7.14.00	Illumination	
7.14.01	Lighting fixtures without light	20 Sets for each make, type and rating
7.14.02	MCCB	5 Nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.03	MCB	20 Nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.04	Power and Control Contactor	5 Nos for each make, type and rating
7.14.05	Switches	5 Nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.06	Receptacles with plug	5 Nos for each make, type and rating
7.14.07	Rotary switches	2 Nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.08	LED light	50 nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.09	Clock switch type Time Switch	2 nos for each make, type and rating .
7.14.10	Lighting Transformer	1 no for each make, type and rating .
7.15.00	Cable	
7.15.01	11KV Grade HT Power Cable	2 (Two) Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.15.02	3.3KV Grade HT Power Cable	2 (Two) Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.15.03	LT Power Cable	2(Two)Kms of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.15.04	Control Cable	2(Two)Kms. of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.15.05	Fire Survival Cable	1(One)Km of each type, size & rating of Cables
7.16.00	Neutral Grounding Registor	
7.16.01	NGR complete with all accessories	1 set of each make, type and rating
7.16.02	Insulator	2 nos for each make, type, rating and size
7.16.03	Neutral CT(if applicable)	1 no of each type and rating
7.17.00	DG Set	
7.17.01	Diesel Engine	
(i)	Element Corrosion Resistor	8Nos.
(ii)	Element lub oil Filter	8Nos.
(iii)	Element lub oil by pass Filter	8Nos.
(iv)	Element Fuel Filter	16Nos.
(v)	Plate corrosion Resistor	16Nos.
(vi)	Element Air cleaner outer	2Nos.
(vii)	Element Air cleaner Inner	2Nos.
(viii)	Fuel Oil Pump	1No.

SUB VENDOR LIST

"The Vendor list as included is not exhaustive and prepared from prior experience of WBPDCL. In case of items not covered in the list or if the bidder seeks additional vendor on the items already covered in the list, the same should be done with proper written request for approval from WBPDCL enclosing the vendor credentials. Maximum effort should be exercised to include only such proven vendors who are already registered in the Bidder's Vendor directory and the bidder has prior experience of supply items from such reputed vendors."

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		3	IEC
76	MOOSE CONDUCTOR	1	HINDUSTAN VIDYUT PRODUCTS LTD., HARYANA
		2	GUPTA POWER INFRASTRUCTURE LTD., BHUBANESWAR
		3	HIREN ALUMINIUM Ltd., SILVASSA DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI
77	ALUMINIUM TUBE	1	HINDALCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
		2	JINDAL ALUMINIUM LIMITED
		3	BALCO
78	STRUCTURE HARDWARE	1	DEEPAK FASTNERS LTD
		2	NAVEEN METAL INDUSTRIES, KOLKATA
		3	NEW INDIA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
79	LUGS	1	UNIVERSAL MACHINES
		2	COMET
		3	MAHAVEER ENGINEERING
		4	DOWELLS
		5	SUNIL & CO. PVT. LTD.
80	FAST BUST TRANSFER	1	AARTECH SOLONICS LTD, MP
		2	ABB
81	RAIL POLE	1	SAIL
		2	RINL
		3	TATA
82	FRP JUNCTION BOXES/ JUNCTION BOXES (POWER/CONTROL), LIGHTING JB	1	SCHNEIDER
		2	CONTROL DEVICE
		3	SWITCHING CIRCUIT
		4	JASPER ENGINEERS
		5	BAJAJ ELECTRICALS
		6	AJMERA
		7	S B EIEC. EENGINEERING CORP. Ltd
		8	PYROTECH
		9	ENGG. CONSTRUCTION CORP.
		10	L&T
83	LOCAL STARTER PANEL, LOCAL CONTROL PANEL, LIGHTING PANEL, ACELP, DCELP	1	PYROTECH
		2	L&T
		3	CONTROL DEVICE
		4	SCHNEIDER
84	LIGHTING WIRE	1	ISI MARK

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
85	ACTUATOR	1	AUMA
		2	LIMITORQUE
86	CABLE for ROLLED -E-CHAIN	1	IGUS
87	CABLE GLAND	1	SUNIL & COMPANY
		2	ARUP ENGG. & FOUNDRY WORKS
		3	COMMET BRASS PRODUCTS
		4	ELECTROMAC INDUSTRIES
		5	BALIGA LIGHTING EQPT.
88	BAY CONTROL UNIT	1	ALSTOM
		2	SIEMENS
		3	ABB
89	TRANSFORMER BUSHING	1	ABB
		2	AREVA
		3	ALSTOM
		4	BHEL
90	EARTH LEAKAGE CB	1	SCHNEIDER
		2	L&T
		3	SIEMENS
		4	ABB
91	EARTH LEAKAGE RELAY [ELR] ALONG WITH CBCT	1	AREVA
		2	PRO'KDEVICES
92	PUSH BUTTON	1	BCH
		2	L&T
		3	SCHNEIDER
		4	SIEMENS
		5	TECKNIC CONTROL
		6	GE – POWER
		7	ABB
93	RELAYS (OTHER THAN INTERPOSING & NUMERICAL RELAYS)	1	ABB
		2	AREVA
		3	SIEMENS
		4	GE – POWER
		5	ALSTOM
94	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	1	SCHNEIDER
		2	SECURE

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
	CONTROL & INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM VENDORS		
1	DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM	1	ABB
		2	HONEYWELL
		3	EMERSON
		4	VALMET (FORMERLY METSO)
2	PLC (Programmable Logic Controller)	1	ROCKWELL AUTOMATION INDIA LTD.
		2	GE
		3	SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC INDIA PVT.LTD.
3	DIGITAL INDICATOR	1	ABB
		2	GOSSEN / CAMILLE BAUER / METRAWATT
		3	YOKOGAWA
4	VERTICAL MOVING COIL INDICATOR	1	ABB
		2	GOSSEN
		3	CAMILLE BAUER
		4	METRAWATT
		5	YOKOGAWA
5	TRANSDUCERS	1	SIEMENS
		2	ABB
		3	CAMILLEBAUER
		4	ELSTER
		5	PYROTECH
		6	SOUTHERN TRANSDUCERS
		7	ADEPT
6	LARGE VIDEO SCREEN	1	BARCO
		2	PLANAR
7	PC	1	DELL
8	TFT MONITOR	1	DELL
		2	HP
		3	IBM-LENOVO
9	DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	1	EPSON
		2	TVS
10	PRINTERS (LASER)	1	HP
		2	IBM
11	COMPUTER FURNITURE	1	ADARSH CONTROLS
		2	COSMOS MEDIA
		3	FEATHER LITE
		4	GODREJ
		5	OTS

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		6	PYROTECH
12	CONTROL PANEL/RACK	1	PYROTECH
		2	RITTAL
13	PRESSURE GAUGES	1	A. N. INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.
		2	ASHCROFT INDIA
		3	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM
		4	MANOMETER (INDIA) PVT.LTD
		5	WIKA
		6	FORBES MARSHALL LTD.
		7	GLUCK (INDIA) MFG.CO.
		8	WAAREE INDUSTRIES
		9	BUDENBERG GAUGE CO. LTD.
14	PRESSURE SWITCHES	1	ASHCROFT INDIA
		2	INDFOS INDUSTRIES LTD.
		3	SOR INC.
		4	SWITZER INSTRUMENT CO.
		5	TRAFAG-INDIA
		6	DELTA CONTROLS LTD.
15	ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTER	1	EMERSON PROCESS
		2	HONEYWELL
		3	YOKOGAWA
		4	FUJI
16	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	1	A. N INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.
		2	ASHCROFT INDIA
		3	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM
		4	GOA THERMOSTATIC INSTUMENTS
		5	WIKA
		6	FORBES MARSHALL
		7	WAREE
17	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	1	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM
		2	INDFOS INDUSTRIES LTD.
		3	SWITZER INSTRUMENT CO.
		4	AN INSTRUMENTS
18	TEMPERATURE ELEMENT	1	DETRIVE
		2	GENERAL INSTRUMENS CONSORTIUM

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		3	INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
		4	PYRO ELEC INSTRUMENTS GOA P. LTD.
		5	TEMPSENS INSTRUMENTS (I) PVT. LTD.
19	ROTA METER	1	EUREKA
		2	FLUIDYNE INSTREMENTS
		3	IEPL
		4	PLACKA INSTRUMENTS INDIA PVT. LTD.
		5	TRAC
20	SIGHT FLOW INDICATOR	1	CHEMTROLS SAMIL
		2	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.
		3	V.AUTOMAT & INSTRUMENTS PVT LTD.
		4	FORBES MARSHALL LTD.
21	FLOW SWITCH	1	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM
		2	KROHNE MARSHALL
		3	SWITZER INSTRUMENT CO.
22	IMPACT HEAD TYPE ELEMENT	1	DETRIECH / EMERSON PROCESS
		2	MIDWEST
		3	STARMECH
		4	SWITZER INSTRUMENT CO.
		5	VERIS INC.
23	LEVEL GAUGE	1	CHEMTROLS ENGG. (P) LTD.
		2	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS (P) LTD.
		3	S. B. ELECTRO-MECHANICALS PVT. LTD.
		4	V. AUTOMAT & INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.
		5	DK INSTRUMENTS
		6	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS COMPANY
24	LEVEL SWITCH (FLOAT TYPE)	1	CHEMTROLS
		2	MAGNETROL INTERNATIONAL NV
		3	DK INSTRUMENTS
		4	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS P LTD.
25	LEVEL SWITCH (CONDUCTIVITY TYPE)	1	LEVEL STATE, UK
		2	SOLARTON/MOBREY, UK
		3	YARWAY
26	LEVEL SWITCH	1	ENDRESS + HAUSER

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
	(CAPACITANCE TYPE)	2	DK INSRTUMENTS
27	LEVEL SWITCH (DISPLACEMENT TYPE)	1	DRESSER VALVES INDIA LTD.
		2	CHEMTROLS
		3	DK INSRTUMENTS
		4	ECKARDT
28	LEVEL TRANSMITTER (ULTRASONIC TYPE)	1	EMERSON PROCESS
		2	ENDRESS + HAUSER
		3	SIEMENS MIL TRONICS
		4	VEGA
29	LEVEL TRANSMITTER (RADAR Type)	1	ENDRESS + HAUSER
		2	VEGA
30	BUNKER/SILO LEVEL 3D MONITORING (ULTRASONIC TYPE)	1	E & H
		2	SIEMENS
		3	VEGA GERMANY
31	VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM /TURBINE SUPERVISORY MONITORING SYSTEM	1	GE (for BENTLY NEVADA SYSTEM)
		2	MEGGIT
		3	SHINKAWA, JAPAN
32	MERCURY MONITORING	1	DURAG GMBH AND CO KG
		2	SICK
		3	SHINKAWA
33	Dust Density Monitor	1	CODEL INTERNATIONAL LTD.
		2	DURAG GMBH AND CO KG
		3	LAND INSTRUMENTS INTERNATIONAL
		4	SICK GMBH
34	CO Analyzer (in situ type)	1	CODEL INTERNATIONAL LTD.
		2	LAND INSTRUMENTS INTERNATIONAL
		3	SICK GMBH
35	Oxygen Analyzer (Zirconia Probe type)	1	EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT
36	SO_2-NOx/CO/CO_2 Analyzer(Insitu Type)	2	CODEL INTERNATIONAL LTD
		3	PROCAL
		4	SICK GMBH
37	SWAS system (with selected analysers from Rosemount Analytical / Hack Ultra-France, Orion – USA, Hach-USA. ABB – UK, Polymetron-France/Zeltwegger -Analyticals)	1	ABB LTD.
		2	EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT INDIA PVT.
		3	FORBES MARSHALL
38	DUST MONITOR	1	SIEMENS MILLTRONICS

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		2	FILTER SENSE
		3	BIN MASTER
39	PULSE JET CONTROLLER	1	SWITCHING CIRCUIT
		2	ADVANCE CONCEPT
		3	VOLTCRAFT
		4	SQUARE M
		5	MICRO SYSTEM
40	AIR FILTER REGULATOR	1	JRU INSTRUMENTS (Formerly PLACKA)
		2	SHAVO NORGREN (INDIA) PVT. LTD.
41	ELECTRO PNEUMATIC CONTROLLER	1	MTL INDIA PVT. LTD.
		2	WATSON SMITH LTD.
		3	FAIRCHILD
42	SMART POSITIONER	1	EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT
		2	SIEMENS
		3	ABB
43	SOLENOID VALVE	1	ASCO (I) LTD.
		2	ROTEX AUTOMATION LTD.
		3	NUCON INDUSTRIES PVT LTD
44	FEP INSULATED CABLE (For TG control)	1	DELTON CABLES
		2	HABIA CABLES
		3	LAPP CABLES
		4	LEONI KERPEN
		5	TEMPENS INSTRUMENTS (I) PVT. LTD.
		6	THERMOELECTRIC
45	PTFE INSULATED CABLES (For TG control)	1	ADVANCE CABLES TECHNOLOGIES
		2	DELTON CABLES
		3	FLUTEF INDUSTRIES
		4	RELIANCE INDUSTEIES
		5	RJ INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION
		6	TEMPSENS INSTRUMENTS (I) PVT. LTD
		7	TOSHNIWAL CABLES PRIVATE LTD
		8	UNIVERSAL CABLES LIMITED
46	INSTRUMENTATION CONTROL CABLE/ COMPENSATING CABLE / THERMOCOUPLE EXTENSION CABLES	1	ADVANCE CABLES TECHNOLOGIES
		2	CORDS CABLE INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.
		3	DELTON CABLES LTD.
		4	HAVIA CABLES
		5	KEI INDUSTRIES LTD.
		6	KERPEN CABELS

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		7	LAPP CABLES
		8	NICCO CABLE
		9	POLYCAB WIRES PVT.LTD
		10	THERMO CABLES LTD.
		11	THERMO ELECTRIC
		12	UNIVERSAL CABLES LTD.
47	POWER CABLE (LT)	1	CCIL
		2	KEI INDUSTRIES LTD.
		3	POLYCAB
		4	RELIANCE ENGRS.
		5	THERMO ELECTRIC
		6	ADVANCE CABLES TECHNOLOGIES
		7	RELIANCE ENGRS.
		8	CORDS CABLES
		9	DELTON CABLES
		10	INCAB
		11	PARAMOUNT CABLES
		12	RADIANT CABLES
		13	TORRENT
		14	UNIVERAL CABLES
48	FO CABLES	1	SYSTIMAX
		2	TYCO/AMP
		3	MOLEX
49	UPS & ACDB	1	EMERSON NETWORK
		2	MERLINEGERINE
		3	HITACHI HIREL ELECTRONICS
50	24 V DC BATTERY CHARGER & DCDB	1	CALDYNE
		2	CHHABI ELECTRICALS
		3	HBL POWER SYSTEMS
		4	DB POWER
51	HART COMMUNICATOR (HAND HELD)	1	EMERSON PROCESS
		2	YOKOGAWA
		3	ABB
		4	HONEYWELL
52	MASTER & SLAVE CLOCK SYSTEM	1	HATHWAY
		2	HOPF
		3	SERTEL ELECTRONICS
		4	MASIBUS

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
53	PUBLIC ADRESSING SYSTEM (ANALOG SYSTEM)	1	BOSCH SECURITY SYSTEMS
	PUBLIC ADRESSING SYSTEM (IP ADDRESSABLE)	2	STENTOFONE (from ZENITAL GROUP)
		3	INDUSTRONIC
		4	COMMEND
54	EPABX	1	ABB INDIA PVT. LTD.
		2	BPL TELECOM PVT. LTD.
		3	CROMPTON GREAVES LTD.
		4	HCL INFINET LTD.
		5	SIEMENS LTD.
		6	ABC INDIA PVT LTD.
55	CCTV System	1	BOSCH
		2	HONEYWELL
		3	PELCO
56	LIE/LIR	1	CHEMIN CONTROLS
		2	ELECTRONICS CORP. OF INDIA LTD.
		3	PYROTECH
		4	FORBES MARSHAL
		5	INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED
		6	PRAMMEN INDUSTRIES
57	CONDENSATE POTS	1	FLOWTECH
		2	INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED
		3	PRECISION ENGG INDUSTRIES
		4	BALDOTA VALVE AND FITTING CO. PVT LTD.
		5	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		6	MICROPRECISION
58	IMPULSE PIPES	1	BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD.
		2	INDIA SEAMLESS METAL TUBES LTD. (only for CS Pipes)
		3	JINDAL SAW PIPES LTD.
		4	MAHARASHTRA SEAMLESS (only for CS Pipes)
		5	MANNESMANN AG
		6	SUMITOMO CORPORATION
		7	TPS TECHNITUBE ROHREN WERKE GMBH
		8	TROUVAY CAUVIN GULF E.C. DUBAI
		9	BALDOTA VALVE AND FITTING CO. PVT. LTD.

Sl. No.	Item Description	Vendor Name	
		10	BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD.
		11	EXCEL HYDRO – PHEUMATICS PVT. LTD.
		12	INSTRUMENTATION LTD.
		13	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		14	MAHALAKSHMI SEAMLESS
		15	RATNAMANI METALS & TUBES LTD.
59	INSTRUMENT VALVES / MANIFOLDS	1	BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD.
		2	BALDOTA VALVE AND FITTING CO PVT LTD.
		3	INSTRUMENTATION LIMITED
		4	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		5	EXCEL HYDRO-PNEUMATICS PVT. LTD.
		6	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		7	FLOWTECH
60	COMPRESSION FITTINGS	1	PARKER HANNIFIN
		2	PRECISION ENGG INDUSTRIES
		3	TROUVAY & CAUVIN
		4	HOKE (TECHNICAL PARTS CO. MUMBAI)
		5	SWAGELOCK
		6	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
61	SOCKET WELD FITTINGS	1	EXCEL HYDRO-PNEUMATICS PVT. LTD.
		2	METPRESS ENGINEERING WORKS
		3	V.K. INDUSTRIES
		4	VIKAS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
		5	BALDOTA VALVE AND FITTING CO PVT LTD.
		6	FLOWTECH
	FIRE DETECTION AND HYDRANT SYSTEM VENDORS		
1	HYDRANT VALVES	1	SHAH BHOGILAL
		2	SUKAN
		3	NEWAGE
		4	VENUS
		5	WINCO
2	FIRE HOSES	1	NEWAGE
		2	CHATTARIA RUBBER
3	WATER MONITOR & WATER-	1	SHAH BHOGILAL

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 7/16/2021 10:19:51 AM

Sl No	Package Code	Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
207	145-06000-A	PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	Kaustubha Udyog,	S.No. 36/1/1, Sinhgad Road, Vadgaon Khurd, Near Lokmat Press, Pune, Phone- 020-24393577, Pincode : Email : pressure@vsnl.com,	
208	145-06000-A	PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	PRECISION MASS PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 9999464663 Pincode : 382729 Email : sales@precisionmass.com	Works-1->Mr. Hitesh Parmar/Mr. Hitesh Parmar Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral, -Kalol-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9327359227 FAX : 02764-233440 Pincode :
209	145-06000-A	PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	SWITZER PROCESS INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. V S Jayaprakash, 128, SIDCO North Phase, Ambattur Estates CHENNAI Phone- 044-26252017/2018 Pincode : 600050 Email : sales@switzerprocess.co.in	Works-1->C S Shankar 127, Sidco North Phase, Ambattur Estates, -CHENNAI-TAMIL NADU INDIA Phone- 8754491904 FAX : 044-26248849 Pincode : 600050
210	145-06000-A	PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	DRESSER INDUSTRIES INC.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 02764-233682 Pincode : 382729 Email : Nishit.patel@ashcroftindia.com	
211	145-06000-A	PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	Works-1->LARRY DEGARMO/ ROY STUMBOUGH 14685 W. 105TH STREET, LENEXA -KANSAS- USA Phone- 913-888-0767 FAX : 913-888-0767 Pincode : 66215 Email :
212	145-06000-A	PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	Barksdale GmbH, Germany	Michael Weileder Dorn Assenheimer, Strasse 27 Reichelsheim Phone- +91-9999107840 Pincode : D-61203 Email : msingh@barksdale.de	
213	145-06000-A	PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM	Mr. Amarendra Kulkarni 194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off. Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai Phone- 9323195251 Pincode : 400016 Email : amarendra@general-gauges.com	
214	145-06000-A	PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	INDFOS INDUSTRIES LIMITED	B-20-21, INDUSTRIAL AREA, MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD Phone- 0120-2712016 Pincode : Email : mktg@indfos.com	
215	145-06000-A	PRESSURE SWITCH/DIFF. PRESSURE SWITCH	INDFOS (INDIA) LIMITED	MR.L.C.VENKATRANGAN/MR.B.KANNAN New No.17, II Floor, Adwave Towers, Dr.Sevalia Shivaji Salai, T.Nagar Chennai Phone- +91 44 24353407 Pincode : 600017 Email :	
216	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	FORBES MARSHALL (HYD) LTD.	MR SAILESH PATALAY/MR. M K SRINIVASAN PLOT NO.A-19/2, & T-4/2, IDA, NACHARAM, HYDERABAD Phone- 9849913704 Pincode : 500 076 Email : mksrinivasan@forbesmarshall.com	Works-1->MR G.SRINIVASAN/MR ANUJ MALPANI PLOT NO:A-19/2 & T-4/2,I.DA. NACHARAM , -HYDERABAD-TELANGANA INDIA Phone- 09866550762 FAX : 040
217	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	PRECISION MASS PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 9999464663 Pincode : 382729 Email : sales@precisionmass.com	Works-1->Mr. Hitesh Parmar/Mr. Hitesh Parmar Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral, -Kalol-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9327359227 FAX : 02764-233440 Pincode :
218	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode :	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 À GIDC À Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396
219	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	H.GURU INSTRUMENTS (SOUTH INDIA) P. LTD	32,INDUSTRIAL SUBURB YESWANTHAPUR BANGALORE Phone- 080-23370300, Pincode : 560022 Email : info@hgurusouth.com	Works-1->Shikha Hazra/ Shyamal Hazra 32, Industrial Suburb,Yeshwanthpur -BANGALORE-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 080-23370300 FAX : 080-23379890 Pincode :
220	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	H.GURU INDUSTRIES	Mr. G. D. Hazra/Mr. P. K. Mitra 10 B, HO-CHI-MINH SARANI, KOLKATA Phone- 033 2282 2463 / 1637 Pincode : 700071 Email : mguru@vsnl.net	Works-1->NA NA -- Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email :
221	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	GAUGE BOURDON INDIA PVT. LTD.	194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai, Phone- 011-41607463, Pincode : 400016, Email : gicdelhi@general-gauges.com,	Works-1->Gauge Bourdon India Pvt. Ltd., Plot No-4, 5, 6,Jawahar Co-operative Industrial Estate, -Kalamboli Taluka Panvel-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 022-
222	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	BOSE PANDA INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	Mr. Partha Bose 44, Saheed Hemanta Kumar Bose, Sarani, Kolkata Phone- +91 33 2548 7220 Pincode : 700074 Email : parthabosebpi@gmail.com; bosepanda@vsnl.net	Works-1->Mr. Partha Bose 44, Saheed Hemanta Kumar Bose,Sarani, -Kolkata-WEST BENGAL India Phone- +91 33 2548 7220 FAX : +91 33 2548 0429, Pincode : 700074
223	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	A.N. INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	MARKETING DIVISION, 5th FLOOR, 59-B, CHOWRINGHEE ROAD, KOLKATA Phone- 24757784,22472509 Pincode : 700020 Email : anidel@bol.net.in	Works-1->Mr. Gautam Mukherjee Kusumba,Sonarpur Station Road,P.O. -Narendrapur, -Kolkata-WEST BENGAL INDIA Phone- 9836878855 FAX : 033-24342748 Pincode
224	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane - Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-
225	145-08000-A	PRESSURE GAUGE/ DIFF.PRESSURE GAUGE	Nesstech Instruments Private Limited	26/2, G Type, Global Industrial Park Near Nahuli Railway Crossing, Valvada Vapi Phone- 9920576002 Pincode : 396105 Email : sales@nesstech.co.in	Works-1-> Others 26/2, G Type, Global Ind. Park Near Nahuli Railway Crossing, -Vapi-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9920576002 FAX : Pincode : 396105 Email :
226	145-10000-A	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode :	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 À GIDC À Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396
227	145-10000-A	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	PRECISION MASS PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 9999464663 Pincode : 382729 Email : sales@precisionmass.com	Works-1->Mr. Hitesh Parmar/Mr. Hitesh Parmar Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral, -Kalol-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9327359227 FAX : 02764-233440 Pincode :
228	145-10000-A	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	GAUGE BOURDON INDIA PVT. LTD.	194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai, Phone- 011-41607463, Pincode : 400016, Email : gicdelhi@general-gauges.com,	Works-1->Gauge Bourdon India Pvt. Ltd., Plot No-4, 5, 6,Jawahar Co-operative Industrial Estate, -Kalamboli Taluka Panvel-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 022-
229	145-10000-A	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	H.GURU INDUSTRIES	Mr. G. D. Hazra/Mr. P. K. Mitra 10 B, HO-CHI-MINH SARANI, KOLKATA Phone- 033 2282 2463 / 1637 Pincode : 700071 Email : mguru@vsnl.net	Works-1->NA NA -- Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email :
230	145-10000-A	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	H.GURU INSTRUMENTS (SOUTH INDIA) P. LTD	32,INDUSTRIAL SUBURB YESWANTHAPUR BANGALORE Phone- 080-23370300, Pincode : 560022 Email : info@hgurusouth.com	Works-1->Shikha Hazra/ Shyamal Hazra 32, Industrial Suburb,Yeshwanthpur -BANGALORE-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 080-23370300 FAX : 080-23379890 Pincode :
231	145-10000-A	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	GOA THERMOSTATIC INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	FLAT -B , GF, HILL CROWN APTS., COLLEGE ROAD, MAPUSA Phone- Pincode : 403525 Email : gtilworks@pyro-electric.in	Works-1->Mrs Saanvi Naik BICHOLIM, -BICHOLIM-GOA INDIA Phone- 9595855152 FAX : Pincode : 403 529 Email : saanvi.naik@thermostatic.in
232	145-10000-A	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	GOA INSTRUMENTS INDUSTRIES PVT.LTD.,	D2/5, Mapusa Industrial Estate, Mapusa, Goa, Phone- 09326054551, Pincode : 403507, Email : sumukh@goainstruments.com,	Works-1->Mr. S.G. Dixit D2/5, Mapusa Industrial Estate, -Mapusa-GOA INDIA Phone- 09326054551 FAX : 0832-2262331 Pincode : 403 507 Email :
233	145-10000-A	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	A.N. INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	MARKETING DIVISION, 5th FLOOR, 59-B, CHOWRINGHEE ROAD, KOLKATA Phone- 24757784,22472509 Pincode : 700020 Email : anidel@bol.net.in	Works-1->Mr. Gautam Mukherjee Kusumba,Sonarpur Station Road,P.O. -Narendrapur, -Kolkata-WEST BENGAL INDIA Phone- 9836878855 FAX : 033-24342748 Pincode
234	145-10000-A	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	FORBES MARSHALL (HYD) LTD.	MR SAILESH PATALAY/MR. M K SRINIVASAN PLOT NO.A-19/2, & T-4/2, IDA, NACHARAM, HYDERABAD Phone- 9849913704 Pincode : 500 076 Email : mksrinivasan@forbesmarshall.com	Works-1->MR G.SRINIVASAN/MR ANUJ MALPANI PLOT NO:A-19/2 & T-4/2,I.DA. NACHARAM , -HYDERABAD-TELANGANA INDIA Phone- 09866550762 FAX : 040
235	145-11000-A	LEVEL GAUGE	TOSHNIWAL BROTHERS PVT.LTD.	WORKS:TOSHNIWAL IND.PVT.LTD, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE MAKHUPURA, AJMER Phone- 441171 Pincode : 305002 Email : toshniwalprocess@gmail.com	
236	145-11000-A	LEVEL GAUGE	BLISS ANAND PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vikas Anand/ Mr.RGRajan 92B & 93 B , IMT MANESAR Gurgaon Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 Pincode : 122001 Email : sales@blissanand.com	Works-1->Mr. Bharat Kumar/ Mr. Sasi Kumar Plot No. 92B & 93B,Sec-V, IMTManesar -GURGAON-HARYANA INDIA Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 FAX : 0124-2290884

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 7/16/2021 10:19:51 AM

Sl No	Package Code	Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
237	145-11000-A	LEVEL GAUGE	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone- +919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email :	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX :
238	145-12000-A	FLOW ELEMENT	TM TECNOMATIC SPA	MR. ANTONIO NOVIELLO/Mrs. Enrica Bazzocc VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 36 CREMONA Phone- 39037221574 Pincode : 26100 Email : info@tmtecnomatic.com	Works-1->Mrs. Enrica Bazzocchi VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 36, -CREMONA- Italy Phone- 39037221574 FAX : 39037228318 Pincode : 26100 Email :
239	145-12000-A	FLOW ELEMENT	STAR-MECH CONTROLS (I) PVT.LTD.	SUSHILLOTAM, SUSHILLOTAM, 29/3A/3, SASANE NAGAR, HADAPSAR, PUNE Phone- 02026970450 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net	Works-1->VIVEK GOTE/ MAHúNDRA BANSODE Sr no.54, Plot No.II0,Swami ViVekanand Industrial Est.HADAPS -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone-
240	145-12000-A	FLOW ELEMENT	INSTRUMENTATION LTD.	KANJIKODE WEST, PALALKKAD, PALAKKAD Phone- 2566127-130,2567128 Pincode : 678623 Email : icvldil@gmail.com;fa2@ilpgt.com	
241	145-12000-A	FLOW ELEMENT	MICRO PRECISION PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Anil Bhati, H.B. No.-40, Revenue Estate, Village-Dudhola,Tehsil & Distt. Palwal FARIDABAD Phone- 9560742713;095607427 Pincode : 121002 Email :	
242	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	Nesstech Instruments Private Limited	26/2, G Type, Global Industrial Park Near Nahuli Railway Crossing, Valvada Vapi Phone- 9920576002 Pincode : 396105 Email : sales@nesstech.co.in	Works-1-> Others 26/2, G Type, Global Ind. Park Near Nahuli Railway Crossing, -Vapi-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 9920576002 FAX : Pincode : 396105 Email :
243	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	DETRIVE INSTRUMENTATION & ELECTRONICS LTD.	320, TV INDUSTIAL ESTATE, OFF.DR.A.BESANT ROAD, BEHIND GLAXO, WORLI, MUMBAI Phone- 24934125,24938403 Pincode : 400025 Email : trivtech@vsnl.com	Works-1->Mr. A.D.Solomon J-14, MIDC, TARAPORE, BOISER STN., -THANE-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email : trivtech@vsnl.com
244	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	Thermal Instrument India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Raghavendra M. Kulkarni 194/195, Gopi Tank Road Behind Citylight Cinema,Mahim Mumbai Phone- 09322664709 Pincode : 400016 Email : ramk@giconindia.com	Works-1->Mr. Raghavendra M. Kulkarni Survey No. 250A/B, Post-Mangaon,Tal.- Kudal, Dist.- Sindhudurg, --MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 09322664709 FAX : 022-
245	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode :	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 À GIDC À Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396
246	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	PYRO ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS GOA PVT.LTD.	M. D. BICHU/R. M. BICHU G.B, HILL CROWN APARTMENTS, COLLEGE ROAD, MAPUSA Phone- 9326114601 Pincode : 403507 Email : priyanka.marketing@pyro-electric.in	Works-1->A A KULKARNI/ VINOD C G PLOT NO. 71,BICHOLIM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE -BICHOLIM-GOA INDIA Phone- 9326114409 FAX : 91 832 2363381
247	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	GAUGE BOURDON INDIA PVT. LTD.	194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai, Phone- 011-41607463, Pincode : 400016, Email : gicdelhi@general-gauges.com,	Works-1->Gauge Bourdon India Pvt. Ltd., Plot No-4, 5, 6,Jawahar Co-operative Industrial Estate, -Kalamboli Taluka Panvel-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 022-
248	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	GOA INSTRUMENTS INDUSTRIES PVT.LTD.,	D2/5, Mapusa Industrial Estate, Mapusa, Goa, Phone- 09326054551, Pincode : 403507, Email : sumukh@goainstruments.com,	Works-1->Mr. S.G. Dixit D2/5, Mapusa Industrial Estate, -Mapusa-GOA INDIA Phone- 09326054551 FAX : 0832-2262331 Pincode : 403 507 Email :
249	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	TOSHNIWAL INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.,	Industrial Estate, Makhupura, Ajmer, Phone- 9352009000, Pincode : 305002, Email : info@tipl.com,	Works-1-> Khasra No.: 218-230& 235, Industrial Estate,Makhupura, -Ajmer-RAJASTHAN India Phone- 9887865856, FAX : 0145-2695174, Pincode : 305002,
250	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-
251	145-13000-A	TEMP. ELEMENT	Tempsens Instrument (I) Pvt Ltd	MR. V.P.RATHI/MR. HEMANT RATHI B-188A ROAD NO.5 , M.I.A UDAIPUR Phone- 09352420069 Pincode : 313003 Email : info@tempsens.com	Works-1->Mr. S.D Deval B-188A ROAD NO.5 ,M.I.A -UDAIPUR-RAJASTHAN INDIA Phone- 9352501530 FAX : 0294-3057750 Pincode : 313003 Email :
252	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	ABB INDIA LIMITED	MR. RAJIV GOVIL 14, MATHURA ROAD, FARIDABAD Phone- 09971085678 Pincode : 121003 Email : vipin.swami@in.abb.com	
253	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011-
254	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	Pune Techtrol Pvt. Ltd.	N.P.Khatan/Sudhakar Badiger S-18, MIDC Bhosari, Pune Phone- 9850560042 Pincode : 411 026 Email : ho@punetechtrol.com	
255	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	YOKOGAWA INDIA LIMITED,	PLOT NO.96, ELECTRONICS CITY COMPLEX, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE, Phone- 080-41586000, Pincode : Email : uday.shankar@in.yokogawa.com,	Works-1-> PLOT NO.96, ELECTRONICS CITY COMPLEX, HOSUR ROAD, -BANGALORE-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 080-41586000, FAX : 080-28521442, Pincode : Email
256	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	TOSHNIWAL INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.,	Industrial Estate, Makhupura, Ajmer, Phone- 9352009000, Pincode : 305002, Email : info@tipl.com,	Works-1-> Khasra No.: 218-230& 235, Industrial Estate,Makhupura, -Ajmer-RAJASTHAN India Phone- 9887865856, FAX : 0145-2695174, Pincode : 305002,
257	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	SBEM PVT. LTD.	MR.N.K. BEDARKAR/MR. VISHWANATH KARANDIK 39, ELECTRONIC CO.OP. ESTATE, PUNE SATARA ROAD PUNE, Phone- 912041030100 Pincode : 411009 Email :	Works-1->MR. MOHAN PADWAL 691/A/2,BIBWEWADI INDL ESTATE -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 918600042374 FAX : 912024215670 Pincode : 411037
258	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	Endress + Hauser (India) Pvt. Ltd.,	Mr. Prakash Vaghela 215-216, DLF Tower 'A', Jasola District Centre, New Delhi, Phone- 9717593001, Pincode : 110025, Email : prakash.vaghela@in.endress.com,	Works-1-> M-171 to 173, MIDC, Waluj, -Aurangabad-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 9881000474, FAX : 0240-2555179, Pincode : 431136, Email :
259	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	PANAM ENGINEERS	Mr. Santosh Shukla 203, Jaisingh Business,Parsiwada, Sahar road,Andheri(East), Mumbai, Phone- 9892179529, Pincode : 400099, Email : santosh@panamengineers.com,	Works-1->Mr. Santosh Shukla Others R-628,TTC Industrial Area, MIDC Rabale, -Navi Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 9821350761, FAX : 022-
260	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	Moore Industries International Inc.	Leonard.W. Moore/ Matt Moren 16650 Schoenborn St. North Hills Phone- +1 818 830 5548 Pincode : 91343 Email : mmoren@miinet.com	Works-1->Matt Moren/Gina Cruz 16650 Schoenborn St., North Hills -CALIFORNIA- USA Phone- +1 818 894 7111, ext FAX : +1 818 830 5588 Pincode : 91343 Email :
261	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	NIVO CONTROLS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Praveen Toshniwal 104-115, Electronic Complex, Indore Phone- 0731-4081305 Pincode : 452010 Email : sales@nivocontrols.com	Works-1->Mr. S L Sadani Others 104 - 115,Electronic Complex -Indore-MADHYA PRADESH INDIA Phone- 0731-4081307 FAX : Pincode : 452010 Email :
262	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	EMERSON PROCESS MANAGEMENT (INDIA) PVT.LTD.	Mr. Amit Paithankar/Vikram Raj Singh 206-210,BALARAMA BUILDING 2ND FLR. BANDRA EAST MUMBAI Phone- 9619121500 Pincode : 400051 Email :	Works-1->Kalpesh Chandan/Hrishikesh Aghor Plot No. A 145/4 TTC IND AREA,MIDC, PAWANE, -NAVI MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9619688001 FAX : 022-
263	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	SIEMENS LIMITED	Dr. Armin Bruck/Sandeep Mathur 130, Pandurang Budhkar Marg Worli Mumbai Phone- 0124 383 7377 Pincode : 400018 Email : ankit.varshney@siemens.com	Works-1->Ankit Varshney Kalwa Works, Thane-Belapur Road, Thane, -MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : 400708 Email :
264	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	Honeywell Automation India Limited	Mr. Ritwij Kulkarni 917, INTERNATIONAL TRADE TOWER, NEHRU PLACE, NEW DELHI Phone- 9890200584 Pincode : 110019 Email : rajesh.chaudhary@honeywell.com	Works-1->Mr.Kedar Tillu 53, 54, 56 & 57,Hadapsar Industrial Estate -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9665034625 FAX : 020 66039905 Pincode : 411013
265	145-14000-A	TRANSMITTERS	SMART INSTRUMENTS LTD, BRAZIL	Agents: Digital Electronic Ltd. 74/11 'C' Cross Road MIDC Andheri (East) MUMBAI Phone- 28208477 Pincode : 400093 Email : corp@delbby.rpgms.ems.vsnl.net.in	
266	145-15000-A	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	DRESSER INDUSTRIES INC.	Mr. Nishit Patel/Mr. Anuj Verma Plot No.2306, Phase II, GIDC Chhatral Kalol Phone- 02764-233682 Pincode : 382729 Email : Nishit.patel@dresserptiindia.com	

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 7/16/2021 10:19:51 AM

Sl No	Package Code	Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
267	145-15000-A	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	TOSHNIWAL BROTHERS PVT.LTD.	WORKS:TOSHNIWAL IND.PVT.LTD, INDUSTRIAL ESTATE MAKHUPURA, AJMER Phone- 441171 Pincode : 305002 Email : toshniwalprocess@gmail.com	
268	145-15000-A	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	INDFOS (INDIA) LIMITED	MR.L.C.VENKATRANGAN/MR.B.KANNAN New No.17, II Floor, Adwave Towers, Dr.Sevalia Shivaji Salai, T.Nagar Chennai Phone- +91 44 24353407 Pincode : 600017 Email :	
269	145-15000-A	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	SWITZER PROCESS INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. V S Jayaprakash, 128, SIDCO North Phase, Ambattur Estates CHENNAI Phone- 044-26252017/2018 Pincode : 600050 Email : sales@switzerprocess.co.in	Works-1->C S Shankar 127, Sidco North Phase, Ambattur Estates, -CHENNAI-TAMIL NADU INDIA Phone- 8754491904 FAX : 044-26248849 Pincode : 600050
270	145-15000-A	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	Works-1->LARRY DEGARMO/ ROY STUMBOUGH 14685 W. 105TH STREET, LENEXA -KANSAS- USA Phone- 913-888-0767 FAX : 913-888-0767 Pincode : 66215 Email :
271	145-16000-A	SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-34, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011-
272	145-16000-A	SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	BLISS ANAND PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vikas Anand/ Mr.RGRajan 92B & 93 B , IMT MANESAR Gurgaon Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 Pincode : 122001 Email : sales@blissanand.com	Works-1->Mr. Bharat Kumar/ Mr. Sasi Kumar Plot No. 240, Sector-3, HSIIDC, Bawal -Rewari-HARYANA INDIA Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 FAX : 0124-2290884
273	145-16000-A	SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	
274	145-16000-A	SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	B.K.EQUIPMENTS PVT.LTD.	T. BALAKRISHNAN/S.VENKATESH 217 , ARCOT ROAD PORUR , CHENNAI Phone- 9444057761 Pincode : 600116 Email : bkequip@gmail.com	Works-1->V.KARUNANIDHI/P.BABU 217 , ARCOT ROAD,PORUR , -CHENNAI-TAMIL NADU INDIA Phone- 9444131187 FAX : 044-24766852 Pincode : 600116
275	145-16000-A	SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS PVT LTD	SH.N.V.RAM GOPAL/MS. N.NIHARIKA PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III, IDA, JEEDIMETLA HYDERABAD Phone- 9848407365 Pincode : 500055 Email : iedelhi@ieflowmeters.com	Works-1->MR. A.V.MURTHY/MR. K.T. RAVISANKER PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III,IDA, JEEDIMETLA -HYDERABAD-TELANGANA INDIA Phone- 9885107312 FAX : 040-
276	145-16000-A	SIGHT FLOW INDICATORS	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone- +919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email :	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX :
277	145-21000-A	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	
287	145-25000-A	JUNCTION BOX	K.S.INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	S Raghavan No. 72, 3rd Main, 1st Stage Industrial Suburb, Yeshwanthpur Bangalore Phone- 9880385770 Pincode : 560022 Email : sales1@ksinstruments.net	
288	145-25000-A	JUNCTION BOX	SUCHITRA INDUSTRIES	NO-2,OPP-27 AECS LAYOUT 2ND STG REJAMAHALVILAS EXTN 2ND STG BANGALORE Phone- Pincode : Email : suchitra.industriesblr@gmail.com	Works-1->B. Srinivas Suchitra Industries, Opp No 53, Muneshwara Black Devinagar, Lottagal hal -BANGALORE-KARNATAKA INDIA Phone- 080-23511247 FAX :
289	145-25000-A	JUNCTION BOX	Shrenik & Company,	Mr. Mitesh Shah/Mr. Pulin Shah 39 A/3 ,Panchratna Industrial Estate, Sarkhej-Bavla Road Ahmedabad Phone- 9825024921 Pincode : 382213 Email : sales@pustron.com,	Works-1->Mr.Pulin Shah/ Mr. Kaloesh Parmar 39 A/3 ,Panchratna Industrial Est,Sarkhej-Bavla Road, Changodhar -Ahmedabad-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 98250
290	145-25000-A	JUNCTION BOX	FLEXPRO ELECTRICALS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Dineshbhai Zaveri C-1/ 27&37, GIDC, Kabilpore, Navsari Phone- 02637-265140,265003 Pincode : 396424 Email : flexpro@flexproltd.com	Works-1->Mr. Dineshbhai Zaveri CEO C-1/ 27&37, GIDC, Kabilpore, -Navsari-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- 02637-265140,265003 FAX : 02637-265308 Pincode : 396424
291	145-25000-A	JUNCTION BOX	AJMERA INDUSTRIAL & ENGINEERING WORKS	JIGNESH MAHENDRA AJMERA DENA BANK BLDG.,SHREE NAGESH INDL. ESTATE,STATION ROAD, MUMBAI Phone- 022 67973578 Pincode : 400 088 Email : ajmera@ajmera.net,	Works-1->JIGNESH MAHENDRA AJMERA DENA BANK BLDG., SHREE NAGESHINDL. ESTATE,STATION ROAD, -MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022 67973578
293	145-32000-A	INSTRUMENTS TUBE FITTINGS	VIKAS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	S.R.SINGH/NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, NOIDA Phone- +91-9810122070 Pincode : 201301 Email : naveensingh@vsnl.com	Works-1->S.R.SINGH/ NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, -NOIDA-UTTAR PRADESH INDIA Phone- 0120-4352940 FAX : 0120-4352940 Pincode : 201301 Email :
294	145-32000-A	INSTRUMENTS TUBE FITTINGS	AURA INCORPORATED	NIRAJ SHARAN/SUJIT KUMAR W-167A, GREATER KAILASH-II NEW DELHI Phone- 9810182430 Pincode : 110048 Email : niraj@aurainc.com	
295	145-32000-A	INSTRUMENTS TUBE FITTINGS	PRECISION ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES	K. SITARAM/ K. SRINIVAS 7,SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE S.V. ROAD,GOREGAON(W) MUMBAI Phone- 022 42631700 Pincode : 400 062 Email : peiks@vsnl.com	Works-1->ALEX BAPTIST/ K. SRINIVAS 7. SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,SV ROAD, GOREGAON(WEST) -MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-42631700
296	145-32000-A	INSTRUMENTS TUBE FITTINGS	Fluid Controls Pvt. Ltd.	Sophie Y. Moochhala/Mayur Rajput J.V.PATEL, I.T.I CMPD, B.MADHUKAR MARG, ELPHINSTONE ROADSTN.(WR), MUMBAI Phone- (022) 43338000 Pincode : 400013 Email :	Works-1->Mr. Tansen Choudhari/Mr. Mahesh Darekar Shed No.8, Lonavla Indl.Co-op.Estate Ltd,Nagargaon, -Lonavla-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9823951347 FAX :
297	145-33000-A	VENTURI METER	TM TECNOMATIC SPA	MR. ANTONIO NOVIELLO/Mrs. Enrica Bazzocc VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 36 CREMONA Phone- 39037221574 Pincode : 26100 Email : info@tmtecnomatic.com	Works-1->Mrs. Enrica Bazzocchi VIA DELLE INDUSTRIE, 36, -CREMONA- Italy Phone- 39037221574 FAX : 39037228318 Pincode : 26100 Email :
298	145-33000-A	VENTURI METER	MICRO PRECISION PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Anil Bhati, H.B. No.-40, Revenue Estate, Village-Dudhola,Tehsil & Distt. Palwal FARIDABAD Phone- 9560742713;095607427 Pincode : 121002 Email :	
299	145-33000-A	VENTURI METER	STAR-MECH CONTROLS (I) PVT.LTD.	SUSHILLOTAM, SUSHILLOTAM, 29/3A/3, SASANE NAGAR, HADAPSAR, PUNE Phone- 02026970450 Pincode : 411028 Email : marketing@starmech.net	Works-1->VIVEK GOTE/ MAHúNDRA BANSODE Sr no.54, Plot No.II0,Swami ViVekanand Industrial Est.HADAPS -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone-
300	145-34000-A	ROTAMETER	INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS PVT LTD	SH.N.V.RAM GOPAL/MS. N.NIHARIKA PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III, IDA, JEEDIMETLA HYDERABAD Phone- 9848407365 Pincode : 500055 Email : iedelhi@ieflowmeters.com	Works-1->MR. A.V.MURTHY/MR. K.T. RAVISANKER PLOTS 1,2,3, PHASE-III,IDA, JEEDIMETLA -HYDERABAD-TELANGANA INDIA Phone- 9885107312 FAX : 040-
301	145-34000-A	ROTAMETER	TANSA EQUIPMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vardhan Tamhankar, Unit No35/36/41,Om Anand Industrial Est. Mohanjee Sundarjee Road,Raghunath Nagar, Thane Phone- 022-25832323 Pincode : 400604 Email : tansaindia@gmail.com	Works-1-> Others Mohanjee Sundarjee Road, Raghunath Nagar, Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : 400604 Email :
302	145-34000-A	ROTAMETER	EUREKA INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENTS PVT.LTD.	Mr V. K. Pandit/Mr Ashish Shaha 17-20, Royal chambers, Paud Road Pune Phone- 9370469466 Pincode : 411038 Email : sales@eurekaflow.com	Works-1->Mr S. M. Alawani/Mr V. V. Deshpande J-501, M.I.D.C. Pimpri, -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9325751732 FAX : 020-30681731 Pincode : 411018
303	145-34000-A	ROTAMETER	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Centre, S.No. 65, Hissa No. 7,By-Pass Juction, Kausa, -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9892230623, FAX : 022-25491408/9 Pincode :
304	145-35000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011-
305	145-35000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-
306	145-35000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr Shayak Gupta/Badal Jana Rajkamal', 7th floor, 13, Camac Street KOLKATA Phone- 0 33 2283 2766 Pincode : 700017 Email : bjana@levcongroup.com	

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 7/16/2021 10:19:51 AM

Sl No	Package Code	Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
307	145-35000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	Pune Techtrol Pvt. Ltd.	N.P.Khatan/Sudhakar Badiger S-18, MIDC Bhosari, Pune Phone- 9850560042 Pincode : 411 026 Email : ho@punetechtrol.com	
308	145-35000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode :	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 À GIDC À Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396
309	145-35000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CAPACITANCE TYPE	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone- +919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email :	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX :
310	145-36000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	Sapcon Instrument Pvt Ltd.	131, PALSHIKAR COLONY Contact Person- Mr. Ashwin (9826080207) INDORE Phone- +91-731-4085751, Pincode : 452004 Email : sales@sapconinstruments.com	Works-1->Mr. Ashwin R Palshikar/Mr. Navin Bodse 131 PALSHIKAR COLONY, -INDORE-MADHYA PRADESH INDIA Phone- 9754261005 FAX : 0731-2475475 Pincode :
311	145-36000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr Shayak Gupta/Badal Jana Rajkamal', 7th floor, 13, Camac Street KOLKATA Phone- 0 33 2283 2766 Pincode : 700017 Email : b_jana@levcongroup.com	Works-1-> 38G, PICNIC GARDEN ROAD, -KOLKATA-WEST BENGAL INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email :
312	145-36000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	BLISS ANAND PVT. LTD.	Mr. Vikas Anand/ Mr.RGRajan 92B & 93 B , IMT MANESAR Gurgaon Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 Pincode : 122001 Email : sales@blissanand.com	Works-1->Mr. Bharat Kumar/ Mr. Sasi Kumar Plot No. 92B & 93B,Sec-V, IMTManesar -GURGAON-HARYANA INDIA Phone- 0124-4366000 TO 9 FAX : 0124-2290884
313	145-36000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	HI-TECH SYSTEMS & SERVICES LTD.	Mr. Vikash Agrawal/Mr. Tarun Debnath 119, PARK STREET , KOLKATA Phone- 033-22290045 Pincode : 700016 Email : sandeep@hitech.in	Works-1->Mr. Jitendra Kumar/Mr. Debasis Dey 82/1, Sarsuna Main Road, -KOLKATA-WEST BENGAL INDIA Phone- 9883994030 FAX : Pincode : 700061 Email :
314	145-36000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	RAMAN INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	Mr. N R Shenoy/Mr G B Vijh 8, First Floor.Plot : 160A Bait-Ush-Sharaf, 29th Road,Bandra(W) MUMBAI Phone- 09892331381 Pincode : 400050 Email : ramanbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->NA -- Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email :
315	145-36000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011-
316	145-36000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone- +919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email :	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX :
317	145-36000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-CONDUTIVITY TYPE	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	Works-1->LARRY DEGARMO/ ROY STUMBOUGH 14685 W. 105TH STREET, LENEXA -KANSAS- USA Phone- 913-888-0767 FAX : 913-888-0767 Pincode : 66215 Email :
318	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	Pune Techtrol Pvt. Ltd.	N.P.Khatan/Sudhakar Badiger S-18, MIDC Bhosari, Pune Phone- 9850560042 Pincode : 411 026 Email : ho@punetechtrol.com	
319	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	V. AUTOMAT & INTRUMENTS (P) LTD.	Mr. R. K. BASSI/Mr. PRAVEEN KUMAR F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA, PH-1 NEW DELHI Phone- 9810005826 Pincode : 110 020 Email : sales@vautomat.com	Works-1->Mr. BHAGWAN SINGH/ Mr. NANDAN SINGH F-61, OKHLA INDL.AREA,PHASE-I -NEW DELHI-DELHI INDIA Phone- 011-47627200 Extn. 3 FAX : 011-
320	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	D.K. INSTRUMENTS PVT.LTD.	N.SIKDAR/ SUMIT SIKDAR 76/2,SELIMPUR RD DHAKURIA Kolkata Phone- 033-2415-1310. Pincode : 700031 Email : dkinst@vsnl.net	
321	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	SCIENTIFIC DEVICES (BOMBAY) PVT LTD,	Office no. 53, Shree Manoshi Complex, Plot No. 5 & 6, Sec-3, Ghansoli (East), Navi Mumbai, Phone- 9892230623, Pincode : 400 701, Email : sdbpl@vsnl.com	Works-1->Scientific Center, Others By-Pass Junction,Near Kalsekar College kausa, mumbra,Thane -Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-
322	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	LEVCON INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD.	Mr Shayak Gupta/Badal Jana Rajkamal', 7th floor, 13, Camac Street KOLKATA Phone- 0 33 2283 2766 Pincode : 700017 Email : b_jana@levcongroup.com	
323	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS CONSORTIUM	Mr. Amarendra Kulkarni 194/195, Gopi Tank Road, Off. Pandurang Naik Marg, Mahim Mumbai Phone- 9323195251 Pincode : 400016 Email : amarendra@general-gauges.com	
324	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	SBEM PVT. LTD.	MR.N.K. BEDARKAR/MR. VISHWANATH KARANDIK 39, ELECTRONIC CO.OP. ESTATE, PUNE SATARA ROAD PUNE, Phone- 912041030100 Pincode : 411009 Email :	Works-1->MR. MOHAN PADWAL 691/A/2,BIBWEWADI INDL ESTATE -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 918600042374 FAX : 912024215670 Pincode : 411037
325	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	Baumer Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu 36, DAMJI SHAMJI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, OFF.-MAHAKALI CAVES ROAD, ANDHERI(E) MUMBAI Phone- +91 99589 25151 Pincode :	Works-1->Mr. Shyam Warilani/Mr. V Suresh Babu Plot No 34 À GIDC À Phase 1, -VAPI-GUJARAT INDIA Phone- +91 11 4161 7111 FAX : 022 2687 3613 Pincode : 396
326	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	SIGMA INSTRUMENTS CO.	Gopal Kannan/R Gopinath 201, ANANDRAJ INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OFF.LBS MARG, SONAPUR LANE, BHANDUP (W) MUMBAI Phone- +919821038162 Pincode : 400078 Email :	Works-1->R Gopinath 27 Nahur Udyog Industrial Premises,M.M.Malviya Road, Mulund(-MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- +912225918567 FAX :
327	145-37000-A	LEVEL SWITCH-FLOAT TYPE	SOR INC.	LARRY DEGARMO/Avdhesh Chandra, 14685 W. 105TH STREET LENEXA Phone- 09810905139, Pincode : 66215 Email : Ldegarmo@sorinc.com, avdhesh@sherman-india.com,	Works-1->LARRY DEGARMO/ ROY STUMBOUGH 14685 W. 105TH STREET, LENEXA -KANSAS- USA Phone- 913-888-0767 FAX : 913-888-0767 Pincode : 66215 Email :
328	145-38000-A	INSTRUMENTS PIPE FITTINGS	PRECISION ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES	K. SITARAM/ K. SRINIVAS 7,SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE S.V. ROAD,GOREGAON(W) MUMBAI Phone- 022 42631700 Pincode : 400 062 Email : peiks@vsnl.com	Works-1->ALEX BAPTIST/ K. SRINIVAS 7. SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,SV ROAD, GOREGAON(WEST) -MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-42631700
329	145-38000-A	INSTRUMENTS PIPE FITTINGS	AURA INCORPORATED	NIRAJ SHARAN/SUJIT KUMAR W-167A, GREATER KAILASH-II NEW DELHI Phone- 9810182430 Pincode : 110048 Email : niraj@aurainc.com	
330	145-38000-A	INSTRUMENTS PIPE FITTINGS	VIKAS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	S.R.SINGH/NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, NOIDA Phone- +91-9810122070 Pincode : 201301 Email : naveensingh@vsnl.com	Works-1->S.R.SINGH/ NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, -NOIDA-UTTAR PRADESH INDIA Phone- 0120-4352940 FAX : 0120-4352940 Pincode : 201301 Email :
331	145-38000-A	INSTRUMENTS PIPE FITTINGS	Fluid Controls Pvt. Ltd.	Sophie Y. Moochhala/Mayur Rajput J.V.PATEL, I.T.I CMPD, B.MADHUKAR MARG, ELPHINSTONE ROADSTN.(WR), MUMBAI Phone- (022) 43338000 Pincode : 400013 Email :	Works-1->Mr. Tansen Choudhari/Mr. Mahesh Darekar Shed No.8, Lonavla Indl.Co-op.Estate Ltd,Nagargaon, -Lonavla-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9823951347 FAX :
332	145-40000-A	VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	MEGGITT INDIA PVT. LTD.	LJ Swaminathan/Gaurav Anand Unit-04A, Level-02, Bagmane Laurel Bagmane Tech Park, CV Raman Nagar Bangalore Phone- +91-9731577119 Pincode : 560093 Email :	
333	145-40000-A	VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	SKF INDIA LIMITED	Mr. Shishir Joshipura SERVICE BUSINESS UNIT, CHINCHWAD, PUNE Phone- +91 982 3161755 Pincode : 411033 Email : sandeep.gadre@skf.com	
334	145-40000-A	VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	ROCKWELL AUTOMATION INDIA PVT LTD	A-66, SEC- 64, NOIDA, Phone- 0120-4671236 Pincode : 201301 Email : raindia@ra.rockwell.com; asharma@ra.rockwell.com	
335	145-40000-A	VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	FORBES MARSHALL PVT. LTD	Mr. Kekoo Vacha P No. B 85, Phase II, Chakan Industrial Area, VIL.-Savardari Chakan, Tal:Khed PUNE Phone- 9823092007 Pincode : 410501 Email : kvacha@forbesmarshall.com	
336	145-40000-A	VIBRATION MONITORING SYSTEM	GE INDIA INDUSTRIAL PVT. LTD.	Mr. Pramod Kaushik/Vijay Pal BUILDING NO-7A, 4TH FLOOR GURGAON Phone- 0124-4808515 Pincode : 122002 Email : vijaypal@ge.com	

PACKAGE WISE REGISTERED SUPPLIER LIST (PERMANENT CATEGORY) AS ON 7/16/2021 10:19:51 AM

Sl No	Package Code	Package Name	Supplier Name	Supplier Communication Address	Supplier Works Address
337	145-42000-A	ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	Electronet Equipments Pvt Ltd.	Mr. Rajendra Nagaonkar/MD, Plot No. 84, 85 & 86, Tiny Industrial Estate Kondhwa Budruk, Pune Phone- 9822015256 Pincode : 411048 Email : ho@eeplindia.com	Works-1-> Others Plot No. 84, 85 & 86, Tiny Industrial Estate, Kondhwa Budruk -Pune-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 20-26932039 FAX : 20-26934122 Pincode :
338	145-42000-A	ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	Adept Fluidyne Pvt. Ltd.	Vinayak Gadre Plot No 4,S.No.17/1-B Kothrud Industrial Estate Pune Phone- 020 25464551 Pincode : 411038 Email : info@adeptfluidyne.com	Works-1-> Plot No 4,S.No.17/1-B Kothrud Industrial Estate -Pune-MAHARASHTRA india Phone- 020 25464551 FAX : Pincode : 411038 Email :
339	145-42000-A	ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	FLEXIM Flexible Industriemesstechnik GmbH	Boxberger Str., 4, Berlin Berlin Phone- 0049 30 93 66 76 60 Pincode : 12681 Email : info@flexim.de	Works-1-> Others Boxberger Str. 4, -Berlin- GERMANY Phone- 0049 30 93 66 76 60 FAX : Pincode : 12681 Email : info@flexim.de
340	145-42000-A	ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	FLASH FORGE PVT LTD	Mr. Gautam Makker, 503, 'A'-wing, Delphi, Orchard Avenue Road, Powai Mumbai Phone- 022-42784300 Pincode : 400076 Email : hemendrapatil@f-f.co.in	Works-1-> Others M/s Endress & Hauser, Aurangabad, Maharastra -Aurangabad-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- FAX : Pincode : Email : Works-2->+ Others M/s
341	145-42000-A	ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	Rockwin Flowmeter India Pvt. Ltd.	B-24, Site-IV, Sahibabad Industrial Area Ghaziabad, Phone- 9810129687 Pincode : 201010, Email : amiya@rockwin.com	Works-1->MR Rajiv PRAKASH B-24, Site-IV, Sahibabad Industrial Area, -Ghaziabad-UTTAR PRADESH India Phone- 9810129687 FAX : 01202895450 Pincode : 201010,
342	145-42000-A	ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	TOSHNIWAL INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD.,	Industrial Estate, Makhupura, Ajmer, Phone- 9352009000, Pincode : 305002, Email : info@tipl.com,	Works-1->RAJEEV TOSHNIWAL, MD Others INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MAKHUPURA -AJMER-RAJASTHAN INDIA Phone- FAX : 1456601111 Pincode : 305002
343	145-42000-A	ULTRASONIC FLOW METERS	NIVUS GMBH	Mr. Marcus Fischer Im Taele 2, D - 75031 Eppingen Phone- 00491712233770 Pincode : Email : carolin.schuster@nivus.com	Works-1->Mr. Marcus Fischer CEO Im Taele 2, Eppingen, -Baden Wuerttemberg,-Foreign Country GERMANY Phone- 0049-726291910 FAX : Pincode :
361	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	Perfect Instrumentation Control (India) Pvt. Ltd.	MD Hussain Shaikh/Shahanawaz Khan Gala No. 168, Loheki Chwal,216/ 218, Maulana Azad Rd. Nagpada Junction Mumbai Phone- 91-9324383121 Pincode : 400008 Email :	Works-1->Shahanawaz Khan Vishweshwar Ind. Premises Co-op Soc. Ltd,F-18/19, Pradhikaran,Bhosadi MIDC -PUNE-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 020-
362	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	Arya Crafts & Engineering Pvt. Ltd.	Mr.Sanjay Brahman/Mr.Shyam Vazirani 102, Vora Industrial Estate No.4 Navghar, Vasai Road (E) Dist.Thane, Mumbai Phone- +91-250-2392246 Pincode : 401210 Email :	
363	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	FLUIDFIT ENGINEERS PVT. LTD.	Mr. Abbas Bhola Potia Building No. 2, Office No. 3,292, Bellasis Road,Mumbai Central (East) Mumbai Phone- 9920044113 Pincode : 400008 Email : ab@fluidfitengg.com	Works-1->Mr. Abbas Bhola Unit No. 16, Supreme Industrial Estate,Kaman Bhiwandi Road,Devdal, -Vasai East-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 9920044113 FAX :
364	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	VIKAS INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	S.R.SINGH/NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, NOIDA Phone- +91-9810122070 Pincode : 201301 Email : naveensingh@vsnl.com	Works-1->S.R.SINGH/ NAVEEN SINGH B - 2, SECTOR - 6, -NOIDA-UTTAR PRADESH INDIA Phone- 0120-4352940 FAX : 0120-4352940 Pincode : 201301 Email :
365	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	HP VALVES & FITTINGS INDIA PVT. LTD.	S. Harichandran/P.S. Pandi B-11, Mugappair Industrial Estate, CHENNAI Phone- 044 26252537 Pincode : 600037 Email : sales@hpvalvesindia.com	Works-1->S. Harichandran/ P.S. Pandi B-11, Mugappair Industrial Estate, -CHENNAI-TAMIL NADU INDIA Phone- 044-25252537 FAX : 044-26252538 Pincode : 600037
366	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	AURA INCORPORATED	NIRAJ SHARAN/SUJIT KUMAR W-167A, GREATER KAILASH-II NEW DELHI Phone- 9810182430 Pincode : 110048 Email : niraj@aurainc.com	
367	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	PRECISION ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES	K. SITARAM/ K. SRINIVAS 7,SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE S.V. ROAD,GOREGAON(W) MUMBAI Phone- 022 42631700 Pincode : 400 062 Email : peiks@vsnl.com	Works-1->ALEX BAPTIST/ K. SRINIVAS 7. SIDHAPURA INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,SV ROAD, GOREGAON(WEST) - MUMBAI-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 022-42631700
368	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	Comfit & Valve Pvt. Ltd.	Mr. Jeetu Jain/Mr. Vinay Sosa Survey No. 23/1, Part 2, Ahmedabad-Mehsana Highway Laxmipura, Nandasan Phone- 02764-267036/37 Pincode : 382705 Email : marketing@com-	Works-1->Miss Sonal Pithadia/Miss Pavan Chavda Survey No. 23/1, Part 2, Ahmedabad-Mehsana Highway, Laxmipura -Nandasan-GUJARAT INDIA Phone-
369	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	Fluid Controls Pvt. Ltd.	Sophie Y. Moochhala/Mayur Rajput J.V.PATEL, I.T.I CMPD, B.MADHUKAR MARG, ELPHINSTONE ROADSTN.(WR), MUMBAI Phone- (022) 43338000 Pincode : 400013 Email :	Works-1->Mr. Tansen Choudhari/Mr. Mahesh Darekar Shed No.8, Lonavla Indl.Co-op.Estate Ltd,Nagargaon, -Lonavla-MAHARASHTRA INDIA Phone- 9823951347 FAX :
370	145-45000-A	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	PANAM ENGINEERS	Mr. Santosh Shukla 203, Jaisingh Business,Parsiwada, Sahar road,Andheri(East), Mumbai, Phone- 9892179529, Pincode : 400099, Email : santosh@panamengineers.com,	Works-1->Mr. Santosh Shukla Others R-628,TTC Industrial Area, MIDC Rabale, -Navi Mumbai-MAHARASHTRA India Phone- 9821350761, FAX : 022-

Notes:-

1) The above sub-vendor list is tentative & reference only. However sub-vendor list is subject to BHEL/end user approval without any commercial/delivery implication.

2) New subvendor if proposed by vendor during contract stage shall be subject to BHEL/ end user approval without any commercial/delivery implication.

SECTION: I

SUB-SECTION: C-5

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION (HANDLING ARRANGEMENT PORTION)

VOLUME : II-K

SECTION-III

MISCELLANEOUS HOISTS

CONTENT

SECTION-III

MISCELLANEOUS HOISTS

1.00.00 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.01.00 The hoists will be used for erection and maintenance of various equipment in different buildings under the scope of Entire Package, except FGD and Coal Handling Plant, of 1 x 660 MW Sagardighi Thermal Power Project Unit 5, Phase-III. Hoists for FGD and CHP area are mentioned in Section-V of Volume-IIB and Volume II H1 respectively.

1.02.00 Hoists are divided into two separate groups - (a) Hand operated and (b) Electric operated.

2.00.00 CODES AND STANDARDS

The design, manufacture and testing of the equipment covered under this specification shall conform to the latest editions of the following Indian Standards:

2.01.00	IS : 3832	:	Specification for Hand Operated Chain Pulley-blocks.
2.02.00	IS : 807	:	Code of Practice for Design, Manufacture, Erection and Testing (Structural Portion) of Cranes and Hoists.
2.03.00	IS : 6216	:	Short link Chain, Grade T(8) for Pulley-blocks & other Lifting Appliances.
2.04.00	IS : 2429 (part -I)	:	Non-calibrated Load Chain for Lifting Purposes.
2.05.00	IS : 15560	:	Point Hook with Shank up to 160 tones - Specification
2.06.00	IS : 3938	:	Specification for Electric Wire Rope Hoists.

and other Indian Standards referred to in the above standards.

3.00.00 SCOPE OF WORK

3.01.00 Hoists shall be provided in all areas under the scope of this specification (except the areas covered by E.O.T. cranes) where any equipment/component weighing above 100 kg is installed and needs to be handled for maintenance purposes. Number of monorail beams shall be such that the centre line of the hoist and the centre line of equipment to be handled shall be not more than 500 mm.

3.01.01 The location and no. of hoists is to be finalised during detailed engineering. Final arrangement is subject to approval of Owner/Consultant.

3.01.02 Monorail hoists shall at least be provided in the areas mentioned in Annexure-I. The list is indicative only and not an exhaustive one.

3.01.03 Besides monorail hoists, fixed Chain Pulley blocks of following capacities shall be provided:

Capacity (T)	Nos.
1	10
3	10
5	8
10	3

3.02.00 All drive motors and driving gears as necessary.

3.03.00 Limit switches for electrical hoist as necessary.

3.04.00 Trailing cable with all supporting fixtures as necessary for electric hoists.

3.05.00 Pendent control station with all accessories for electric hoists.

3.06.00 Lifting lug, eye bolts etc., for handling hoist parts.

3.07.00 Protection guard as specified.

3.08.00 Lifting hook block assembly for hoists.

4.00.00 SPECIFIC DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

4.01.00 Lifting capacity

4.01.01 Capacity of each hoist shall be 1.2 times the maximum working load.

4.01.02 Hoists of capacity below 3 tones shall be manual hoists.

4.01.03 Hoists of capacity equal and above 3 tones shall be electric hoists.

4.02.00 Effort for Mechanical Hoists

4.02.01 Hoisting

Hoisting effort for hoists up to 3 tones capacity shall not be more than 20 kg.

4.02.02 Trolley Motion

Effort for trolley motion for hoists upto 3 tones capacity shall not be more than 43 Kg.

4.02.03 For Electric operated hoist both hoisting and trolley motion shall be motor operated.

4.03.00 Lift

4.03.01 Lift above operating floor

Highest position of the hook shall be such that during operation of hoists, the vertical distance between bottom of any equipment handled and top of any permanent structure or equipment in the operating area shall be at least one metre.

4.03.02 Approach below operating floor

To be decided by the Bidder for safe and reliable handling of any equipment above half ton below the operating floor.

4.04.00 Length of monorail hoist

To be decided by the Bidder depending on the floor and machine layout. The horizontal distance between the centre line of the hoist and centre line of any installed equipment in its operating shall not be more than half metre.

5.00.00 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

5.01.00 All parts requiring replacement or lubrication shall be easily accessible without the need for dismantling of other equipment and structures.

Robust construction and ample rating merging which experience has shown to be necessary shall be ensured throughout manufacture.

5.02.00 All components of hoists of identical capacity and duty shall be interchangeable. The hoists of identical capacity and duty shall be identical in all respects unless otherwise required. The hoist design shall be such that these can be quickly removed from one monorail beam and fixed on another beam without disassembling major components.

5.03.00 All machinery and equipment included under this specification must be equipped with safety devices and clearances to comply with recognized standards and specification requirements.

5.04.00 Cast iron parts wherever used, shall conform to IS:210 - FG 260. Also no wood or other combustible materials shall be used.

5.05.00 Defects in material like fractures, cracks, blowholes, laminations, pitting etc. are not allowed. Rectifications of any such flaw is permissible only with the approval of the Owner.

5.06.00 Each hoist shall be permanently and legibly stamped with the tag number, manufacturer's name, safe working load, grade of load chain (where applicable), range of lift etc.

5.07.00 Load chain (where applicable) shall be of grade T(8) as per IS:6216 and Hand chain shall be as per IS:2429 (Part-I) grade 30.

5.08.00 Wheels in trolley unit travel shall be single flanged with straight/tapper/barrel shaped tread to suit the monorail. Wheels should be preferably of forged steel construction. Material of construction for wheels of traversing block and hoist gear for hoist used in hazardous areas shall be of non-ferrous material to avoid spark during operation.

5.09.00 All gears shall be hardened and tempered steel with machine out teeth.

5.10.00 Hoist (Manually Operated)

5.10.01 Manually operated hoists shall be of spur gear chain pulley block type. It shall be suspended from the trolley by a hook. The design of the hoist shall conform to IS:3832 (Specification for hand operated chain pulley blocks).

The hooks and brakes of hoist shall conform to the requirements stipulated in (a) and (b) below

a) Hooks shall conform to IS:3832. The load hook shall be swiveling type fitted with a locking device.

b) The pulley blocks shall be fitted with an automatic mechanical load brake to prevent self-lowering of load in all working positions. The load brake shall also allow smooth lowering of load without serious overheating.

c) All manually operated hoists, unless stated otherwise, shall be trolley suspended type.

5.10.02 The trolley of hoists shall be manually operated.

5.10.03 The hoists shall be of Mechanism class 2 as per IS:3832.

5.11.00 Electric Hoist

5.11.01 Electric hoist shall be electric wire rope trolley suspended type. The design, operation, testing of electric hoist shall conform to IS:3938 (Specification for electric wire rope hoist).

Minimum speed for hoisting shall be 3 m/min. and that of for trolley motion shall be 15 m/min.

5.11.02 Lifting hook shall conform to IS 15560 as applicable.

5.11.03 Wire rope for hoists shall conform to IS-2266.

5.11.04 Electro-mechanical brakes of fail to safety type shall be provided for hoist motion as well as per trolley motion for electrically driven trolley. Load brake shall allow smooth lowering of load and arrangement shall be such as it can not be released accidentally. Capacity of brake and other relevant data shall conform to IS:3938.

5.11.05 The trolley of the hoists shall be electrically driven.

5.11.06 For other components of hoist such as rope, sheave, drum, bearings, gears etc. stipulations of IS: 3938 shall be followed.

5.11.07 Motor shall be rated for duty S4, CDF 40% and 150 starts per hour. Service class of motor shall be "4" as per IS:3938. Conditions given in IS:3938 for hoist motor shall be followed over and above the specification of electric motor in Volume II-F1/F2.

In case of any contradiction of the aforesaid standard and the motor specification, the conditions, which are more stringent, shall be considered. All the motors shall be suitable for reversing, frequent starting and braking. Motors shall be provided with suitable space heating arrangement.

5.11.08 Hoist shall be designed so that remote control can be effected by means of pendant push button switch from the operating floor. Operation, arrangement etc. of pendant push button switch shall conform to IS:3938.

5.11.09 Micro-speed attachment in hoist shall be provided if considered necessary by the Bidder.

5.11.10 The hoists shall be of mechanism class 2 as per IS-3938.

5.12.00 Ball and roller bearings of reputed make shall be used throughout.

5.13.00 Suitable lubrication system shall be provided for all gear drives.

5.14.00 Other Electrical Items

5.14.01 The cross conductor on monorail for power supply to the hoist shall be of festoon type flexible insulated cable conductors. All fixtures and accessories shall be provided by the Bidder for this purpose.

5.14.02 Necessary insulators, supports, clamps and all other accessories shall be provided as per standard design.

5.14.03 Each hoist shall be provided with a starter panel with protective relays.

5.14.04 One main isolating switch shall be used to cut-off the supply to the hoist assembly.

5.14.05 One main electro-magnetic contactor together with magnetic overload relay (hand reset) for each motor circuit shall be housed in the protection panel.

5.14.06 The operation of overload relay shall interrupt the main magnetic contactor.

5.14.07 Adequate short circuit protection shall be provided for main and individual circuits.

5.14.08 415V ± 10%, 3 Phase, 4 Wire, 50 Hz ± 5%, power supply for the hoist shall be arranged through switch fuse unit mounted at standing height at a convenient location near each hoist. The above switch fuse unit and the connecting cables between switch fuse unit and the cross conductor are included within the scope of this specification.

5.14.09 Transformers to step down the voltage and rectifiers as necessary shall be provided by the Bidder.

5.14.10 All external and internal power, control and auxiliary circuit wiring of the electrical drive and accessories and panels shall be provided. The wiring shall be done with 1100 V grade PVC insulated stranded aluminium conductor cable of suitable size not less than 2.5 sq.mm nominal equivalent copper area of cross-section. All control and auxiliary circuit wiring shall be done with 1100 V grade PVC insulated, 2.5 sq.mm. stranded copper conductor. Control wire terminations to the panels shall be made with compression type connectors. Multiway terminal blocks shall be furnished for terminating panel wiring and outgoing cable.

5.14.11 The hoist structure, motor frame and metal cases of all electrical equipment including metal conduit shall be effectively connected to earth. All grounding materials shall be supplied under this specification to grounding risers.

5.14.12 Single speed control shall be used for both hoist and trolley travel in each direction of motion.

5.15.00 Final painting at manufacturer's works shall be provided by the Bidder.

6.00.00 INSPECTION AND TESTING

6.01.00 The manufacturer shall conduct all tests required to ensure that the equipment furnished shall conform to the requirements of the specification and in compliance with the requirements of the latest edition of IS:3832 or equivalent standards for manually operated hoists and shall be as per IS:3938 for electrically operated hoist.

6.02.00 All hoists performance test shall be duly certified by govt. approved agency.

7.00.00 DRAWINGS, DATA AND INFORMATION

7.01.00 General arrangement drawings incorporating all dimensions information on head rooms, lift, wheel loads, hook suspension arrangement and other relevant data for all the hoists.

7.02.00 Design calculation for selection of electric motor capacities for electric hoist.

7.03.00 Complete list of location, number and capacity of hoists provided.

ANNEXURE-I

LIST OF LOCATION FOR MONORAIL HOISTS

Hoists shall be provided for equipment/component weighing 100 kg and above where mobile equipment is not accessible to those areas.

1. Power House

   a) For all equipment above 500 Kg in ground floor and mezzanine floor in AB bay, which do not have suitable openings in upper floors for approach of E.O.T. crane hooks.

   b) A/C Plant Equipment Room Area.

2. Boiler Area

   a) I.D. fan, motor.
   b) F.D. fan, motor.
   c) P.A. fan, motor.
   d) Mills & gear boxes.
   e) Air heater areas.

3. For SCR, at least 2 (two) nos. hoists each of 3 ton capacity (minimum) along with monorail to be provided for each SCR reactor.

4. E.S.P. Transformer Rectifier Sets

5. All Electrical Switch Gear Rooms

6. CW Treatment Building

7. CPU regeneration building

8. Machine room of all elevators (Power House building, boiler and mill areas, ESP & FGD absorber tower etc).

9. Chlorine ton container storage room of CW Treatment Plant.

10. For AHP area hoists, refer Vol.-II-H2, Section-I.

11. For FGD area hoists, refer Vol.-II-B, Section-V.

12. For CHP area hoists, refer Vol.-II-H1.

VOLUME : IIIG

SCHEDULE-IIIG/9

MISCELLANEOUS HOISTS

VOLUME : IIIG

SCHEDULE-IIIG/9

MISCELLANEOUS HOISTS

Bidder is to fill up this schedule for each manually operated hoist offered, mentioning location.

1.00.00	MANUALLY OPERATED HOISTS	
1.01.00	Manufacturer	:
1.02.00	Type	:
1.03.00	Model Number	:
1.04.00	Numbers Offered and Location	:
1.05.00	Capacity, Kg	:
1.06.00	Maximum Lift, Meters	:
1.07.00	General Design As per IS:3832	:
1.08.00	Duty Class As per IS:3832	:
1.09.00	Hoisting Mechanism	
1.09.01	Type of power transmission	:
1.09.02	Velocity ratio when lifting rated load	:
1.09.03	Load Chain	
	a) Type	:
	b) Make	:
	c) Material	:
	d) No. of chain fall supporting hook block	
	e) Conforms to (Std./Code)	:

1.09.04	Hand Chain		
	a)	Type	:
	b)	Make	:
	c)	Material	:
	d)	Maximum chain pull for hoisting, Kg	:
	e)	Conforms to (Std./Code)	:
1.09.05	Load Hook & Hook Block		
	a)	Type of Load	:
	b)	Material of Load Hook	:
	c)	Load Hooks conforms to (Std./Code)	:
	d)	Type of Hook suspension	:
1.09.06	Sprockets		
	a)	Material	:
	b)	Type of Bearings used	:
1.09.07	Brake		
	a)	Type	:
	b)	Type of actuation	:
1.10.00	Trolley Drive		
1.10.01	Trolley		
	a)	Type	:
	b)	Model Number	:
	c)	Manufacture	:

d) Material of Frame :

1.10.02 Drive Chain

a) Type (mentioned Std./Code) :

b) Material :

c) Maximum chain pull, kg :

d) Type of material of hand chain sheave :

e) Type of chain guides :

1.10.03 Wheel

a) No. of pairs of wheels in each trolley :

b) Whether wheels are single flanged ? :

c) Wheels conform to (Std./Code) :

d) Wheel material :

e) Width of wheel base, mm :

f) Type of bearings used :

g) Wheel loading on monorail beam :

1.10.04 Gears

a) Type :

b) Material :

c) Type of Bearings used :

1.10.05 Pinions

a) Material :

	b)	Type of Bearings used	:	
1.10.06	Sprockets			
	a)	Material	:	
	b)	Type of bearing used	:	
1.10.07	Method of Lubrication for			
	a)	Bearings	:	
	b)	Gears & Pinions	:	
	c)	Sprockets	:	
1.11.00	Clearance between bottom of monorail and hook at it's highest position in mm :			
1.12.00	Approximate weight of each hoist unit, with trolley, Kg.		:	
2.00.00	ELECTRIC OPERATED HOISTS			
	Bidder is to fill-up this schedule for electrically operated hoist offered mentioning location.			
2.01.00	Manufacturer		:	
2.02.00	Type & Model Number		:	
2.03.00	Capacity, Tonnes, No. furnished		:	
2.04.00	Maximum Lift, meters		:	
2.05.00	Conformity to IS-3938		:	Yes/No
2.06.00	Mechanism Class as per	IS:3938	:	
2.07.00	Hoisting Mechanism			
2.07.01	Speed With Load			
	a)	Hoisting speed meters/min.	:	

	b)	Lowering speed metre/min.	:	
2.07.02	Hook Particulars			
	a)	Material of Hook (Indicate IS Code)	:	
	b)	Type of bearing at Hook support	:	
	c)	The hook can rotate freely under full load	:	Yes/No
2.07.03	Wire Rope			
	a)	Material (Specify IS Code)	:	
	b)	Construction	:	
	c)	Rope diameter	:	
	d)	Rope length	:	
	e)	Rope falls	:	
2.07.04	Rope Drum			
	a)	Diameter	:	
	b)	Material of Construction	:	
	c)	Type of Bearing	:	
	d)	Ratio of winding drum diameter to the diameter of wire rope	:	
2.07.05	Gear Box			
	a)	Speed Ratio	:	
	b)	Material of Construction	:	
	c)	Lubrication	:	
2.07.06	Brake			
	a)	Type	:	

	b)	Location & Number	:
	c)	Braking Capacity % of FL Torque	:
	d)	Manufacturer	:
2.07.07	Limit Switch		
	a)	Type & Make	:
	b)	Number provided	:
	c)	Number of Contacts	:
	d)	Location and Rating	:
2.07.08	Weight of Bottom Hook Block including the rope wt. in suspension		:
2.08.00	Trolley Drive		
2.08.01	Type & Model No.		:
2.08.02	Manufacturer		:
2.08.03	Material of Frame		:
2.08.04	Weight of Trolley assembly		:
2.08.05	Speed to Trolley motion meters/min		:
2.08.06	Wheel		
	a)	No. of pairs of wheels in each trolley	:
	b)	Wheel material	:
	c)	Type of Bearing	:
2.08.07	Brake		
	a)	Type & Manufacturer	:
	b)	Location & Number	:

	c) Braking Capacity % of FL Torque	:		
2.09.00	Clearance between bottom of monorail and hook at its highest position in mm	:		
3.00.00	MOTOR DATA FOR ELECTRIC HOISTS			
	Bidder to fill up this schedule for each electrically operated hoist offered, mentioning location	:	Hoist	Trolley
3.01.00	Name of the Manufacturer	:		
3.02.00	Duty Cycle	:		
3.03.00	Type of Enclosure & Method of Cooling	:		
3.04.00	Rated Output in KW (Indicate also the minute rating)	:		
3.05.00	Rated speed in RPM at full load	:		
3.06.00	Voltage A.C. with allowable variation	:		
3.07.00	Kind of motor : Squirrel Cage/Slip ring	:		
3.08.00	Rated Full Load Current	:		
3.09.00	Rated p.f. & efficiency	:		
3.10.00	Number of Phases	:		
3.11.00	Frequency with allowable variation	:		
3.12.00	Starting current and torque in % of full load current & torque	:		
3.13.00	Method of starting	:		
3.14.00	No. of hot starts/hour	:		
3.15.00	No. of successive cold start	:		
3.16.00	No. of successive hot start	:		

3.17.00	Minimum voltage of starting in % of Rated voltage		:
3.18.00	No. of steps required for starting slip ring motors		:
3.19.00	Class of insulation		:
3.20.00	Maximum Ambient air temp.		:
3.21.00	a)	Terminal Box for Motor Cable	
		i) Location	:
		ii) Type	:
		iii) Fault Level at motor terminal	:
		iv) Particulars of cables to be terminated	:
	b)	Terminal Box for Space Heater Terminal	
		i) Location	:
		ii) Particulars of cables to be terminated	:
3.22.00	Space Heater provided (to maintain internal motor temp. above dew point)		
	a)	No. furnished	:
	b)	Voltage rating	:
	c)	Wattage rating	:
3.23.00	Grounding pads with tapped holes, G.I. bolts and washer for connection to Purchaser's ground conductor furnished ?		:
3.24.00	Calculations justifying selection of motor rating (after 15% margin) furnished with proposal)		:

4.00.00	PROTECTIVE PANEL	
4.01.00	Main Contractor	
4.01.01	Type	:
4.01.02	Location	:
4.01.03	Conforms to the requirement of specification	:
4.01.04	Low Voltage protection provided?	:
4.02.00	Overload Protection	
4.02.01	Manufacturer	:
4.02.02	Location & Number	:
4.02.03	Range of settings	:
4.03.00	Emergency Push Button	
4.03.01	Manufacturer	:
4.03.02	Location & Number	:
4.03.03	Panel complete with space heater?	:
5.00.00	CONTROLS	
5.01.00	Type of Control	
5.01.01	Hoist	:
5.01.02	Trolley travel	:
5.02.00	No. of Steps & Range of Speed Control	
5.02.01	Hoist	:
5.02.02	Trolley travel	:
5.03.00	Resistor (If applicable)	
5.03.01	Type of Construction	:

5.03.02	Resistors Rating based on	:	
5.04.00	Control Power supply Transformer (If applicable)		
5.04.01	Manufacturer	:	
5.04.02	Number	:	
5.04.03	Rating	:	
5.04.04	Location	:	
5.04.05	Furnished all accessories ?	:	
6.00.00	WIRING		
6.01.00	Type and size of cables used for power wiring	:	
6.02.00	Type and size of cables used for control and auxiliary circuit wiring	:	
7.00.00	Type and quality of final paint	:	
8.00.00	Earthing for all equipment included in offer	:	Yes/No

VOLUME-IIB

SECTION: I

SUB SECTION D

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR AIR WASHER

1. GENERAL

1.1.1 This specification covers the design, manufacture, construction features, installation, commissioning and conducting performance test at site.

2. CODES AND STANDARDS

The design/manufacture and performance of air washer shall comply with all currently applicable statutes, regulations and safety codes in the locality where the air washer is installed. The equipments shall also conform to the requirements of the latest editions of applicable Indian/British/US standards. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the vendor of this responsibility. In particular the equipments shall conform to the latest editions of the following standards:-

2.1.1 IS:277: Galvanised steel sheets

2.1.2 IS:1239: Mild steel tubes

2.1.3 IS: 2062:

3. DESIGN/CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 The air washer shall be designed for max. air velocity of 2.8M/sec. Circulating water quantity shall be 1.0 CMH for every 1000 CMH of air flow, unless otherwise stated in data sheet A. The minimum saturating efficiency of air washer shall not be less than 90% Minimum length of air washer shall be 2500 mm.

3.2 TANK (SUMP)

3.2.1 The air washer tank shall either be masonry or metallic construction as specified in data sheet A. Masonry tank shall be provided by purchaser whereas metallic tank shall be of welded construction, fabricated from not less than 6mm thick MS plates, and inside, outside surfaces shall be provided with anti corrosive paint (Zinc sprayed to coating thickness of 75 micron min.).

3.2.2 The air washer tank shall have a minimum depth of 600mm and tank construction shall be such that the suction screen can be replaced while the air washer is under operation. The inlet and outlet ends of tank shall be suitably constructed to accommodate distribution plates and eliminator plates.

3.3 DISTRIBUTION PLATE

3.3.1 The distribution plate shall be fabricated from minimum 18 gauge thick GSS and shall have minimum 50% free area. The angles used for supports shall be galvanised.

3.3.2 The distribution plate shall be built up of number of sections for easy handling.

3.4 HEADERS AND STAND PIPE

3.4.1 The air washer shall be of two bank construction (one cross flow and other unit flow). The piping up to and including 100mm dia meter shall be of galvanised steel and above 100mm dia shall be black steel (subsequently spray galvanized to coating thickness as per approved TDS). All piping shall be adequately supported.

3.5 SPRAY NOZZLES

3.5.1 Spray nozzles shall be made of HDP (High density polyethylene) and shall be self cleaning type. The nozzles shall be designed to produce fine atomised spray and shall be spaced to give, uniform coverage of the air washer section. The pressure drop through the nozzle shall be in the range of 1.4 kg/cm2 g to 2.4 Kg/cm2g

3.6 ELIMINATOR PLATE

3.6.1 Eliminator plate shall be fabricated from 22 gauge thick GSS (Zinc coating thickness as per approved TDS).The eliminator section shall have minimum 6 bends. Spacer bars, tie rods and supports shall be of galvanised steel construction. Eliminator box shall be complete with suitable drop tray and drain pipe.

3.7 SUCTION SCREENS

3.7.1 Suitable no. of suction screens shall be provided by vendor and one set of spare screens shall be furnished along with each air washer.

3.8 INSPECTION DOOR AND MARINE LIGHT

3.8.1 Air tight inspection door of 600x700mm, metallic construction shall be provided. The air washer shall be equipped with marine light as required.

3.9 MAKE UP, DRAIN AND QUICK FILL CONNECTION

3.9.1 The air washer shall be provided with quick fill and make up connection. The quick fill valve shall be a globe valve. Float valve for making connection shall be backed up by a gate valve. Drain connections complete with isolating valves shall be provided for both suction and main tank. Over-flow pipe shall be provided for main tank and shall be connected to drain pipe, before the isolating valve or drain. In case of masonry tanks suitable pipe pieces with stiffener plates shall be provided by Vendor for use during casting of masonry tank.

4. DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

4.1.1 Performance curve for air washer

4.1.2 GA drg.

4.1.3 Foundation drag. weight, dynamic loading etc.

4.1.4 O&M manual

S.No.	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS
	GENERAL	
1.	Designation	Air washers for power house building.
2.	Nos. required	Refer Section-C of Specific Technical Requirement
3.	Service	Evaporative Cooling of TG Hall & electrical bay
4.	Location	As per section-C/ Tender Layout Drg.
DESIGN DATA		
5.	Type	Sheet metal type, as per schedule of Ventilation system.
6.	Capacity M3/hr	Refer Section-C of Specific Technical Requirement
7.	Inlet air temperature	(Refer design data.)
8.	Saturation Efficiency (min).	To achieve saturation efficiency of 90%
9.	Allowable Pressure drop through Spray nozzle	2.4 Kg/cm2 (g) max.
9.	Pressure drop across Spray chamber	15 to 20 mm WG.
MATERIALS		
11.	Moisture Eliminators plates	24 SWG Galvanized Sheet (Vertical and brake type)./ 100% Virgin PVC of minimum finished thickness of 2 mm.
12.	Moisture Eliminators Frame	22 SWG G.I. Sheets.
13.	Distribution plates	18 G GSS to have 50% free area.
14.	Tank	MS
15.	Casing	Black M.S. (10 SWG min.)
16.	Louvers	20 G GSS sheet & frame of 18 G galvanized steel angle. Louvers with Bird screen of galvanized wire mesh of 10 mm square.
17.	Piping	MS Heavy Class Galvanized to IS: 1239 Part I, OR IS –3589 depending upon size.

18.	Suction Screen Water	Brass (40 mesh size 2 nos for each air washer)
19.	Spray nozzles	Brass/Bronze with chrome plating or suitable plastic material (Nylon/Polymer) and shall be self cleaning type.
20.	Flooding Nozzles	Nylon/Polymer.
21.	Banks	Two spray banks each connected to individual header

EQUIPMENT SELECTION CRITERIA

22.	Face Velocity through louver.	Not to exceed 2.5 m/s
23.	Max. Pressure drop	Not to exceed 6.5 mm Wg when clean
24.	Saturation efficiency	Not less than 90%.
25.	Face velocity of air through spray chamber.	Not to exceed 2.5 m/s.
26.	Allowable pressure drop for washing chamber.	15 to 20 mm Wg.

NOTE:

1) All parts coming in contact with moisture for air washer shall be spray galvanized/epoxy painted
(2 coat of rust preventing epoxy primer & 2 coat of finished paint from both sides.)
2) Moisture eliminator shall have bends at 30 Degree with the direction of air flow & shall have
effectively hooked edges for traping the water.

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR VENTILATION FANS

1. GENERAL

This specification covers the design, manufacture, testing of performance at manufacturer's/sub-contractors works, delivery at site, handling at site, erection and commissioning of ventilation fans.

2. CODE AND STANDARDS

The design, manufacture and performance of equipment shall comply with all currently applicable statutes, regulations and safety codes in the locality where it is to be installed. The equipment shall conform to latest edition of applicable Indian Standards or their equivalent standards. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the vendor of this responsibility. In particular the equipment shall conform to the latest editions of the Following standards.

2.1.1 IS:4894 -Centrifugal fans

2.1.2 IS:3588 -Electric Axial Flow fans

2.1.3 IS:2312 -Propeller type A.C. ventilation fans

2.1.4 IS-3963 -Roof extractor units

2.1.5 BS:848 -Method of performance test for fans.

2.1.6 AMCA publication 99 standards handbook

2.1.7 AMCA standard 210, Test code for air moving devices.

3. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

3.1 THE ENCLOSED DATA SHEET A GIVES THE NECESSARY DETAILS FOR CENTRIFUGAL/AXIAL/ROOF EXTRACTOR UNITS ETC.

3.2 WELDING PROCESS AND WELDERS EMPLOYED FOR FABRICATION SHALL BE QUALIFIED AS PER ASME SEC. IX

3.3 CASING

3.3.1 The centrifugal fans casing shall be of welded construction fabricated with heavy gauge material (min 3 mm) with flanges (min. 5 mm) on inlet and out let side for direct connection and shall be rigidly reinforced and supported by structural angles. The seams shall be permanently sealed airtight. Horizontal Split casings shall be provided on large size fans. Casing drain (at bottom) with threaded plug/ with valve shall be provided, as required. All mounting/ connecting holes shall be drilled off centre.

3.3.2 The axial flow casing for supply fans/roof extractors shall be of heavy gauge construction (min 3 mm) properly reinforced for rigidity and shall be complete with suitable supports. Access doors with suitable locking arrangement shall be provided in the casing for easy access to the motor and impeller. External junction box/ Terminal box on casing with IP-55 protection shall be provided, if required. Wiring for motor from external junction box/ Terminal box shall be through flexible conduit.

3.3.3 Suitable motor brackets designed for rigid mounting of motors, shall be provided for roof extractors and wall mounted exhaust/ supply fans.

3.4 IMPELLER

3.4.1 Centrifugal fan impeller shall have die formed, aerofoil or laminar blades welded to the rim and back plate and shall have non-overloading, self cleaning characteristics. Rim shall be spun to have smooth contour. If required, intermediate stiffening rings shall be provided. Shaft sleeves shall be furnished, if specified. The impeller, pulley and shaft sleeve shall be secured to the shaft by key and/or nuts (threaded opposite to direction of rotation of impeller). The impeller shall be statically and dynamically balanced.

~~3.4.2~~ The axial fan impeller shall be of high efficiency aerofoil design. The blades shall be mounted on a streamlined hub and the impeller shall be mounted directly on the motor shaft. Impeller shall be in one piece however; fabricated blades will be acceptable up to 450 mm impeller diameter.

3.4.3 Roof ventilator impeller may either be centrifugal or axial type. Backward inclined blades shall be provided for centrifugal impellers. Blades may be die-formed or cast. Axial flow impeller shall be directly mounted to motor shaft whereas centrifugal impeller may either be direct-driven or belt-driven. The shaft of belt-driven centrifugal fan shall be solid cold rolled carbon steel, ground and polished. However, direct mounted impellers are preferred.

3.5 BEARINGS:

3.5.1 The centrifugal fan bearing may be ball, roller or sleeve bearings of self-aligning heavy duty type with adequate capacity and life. Make of Bearings to be specified. Bearings shall be oil/grease lubricated and provided with fittings for lubrication from outside and shall be located in easily accessible position to facilitate maintenance.

3.6 INLET CONES AND GUARDS

3.6.1 Centrifugal fans inlet shall be spun to have a smooth contour. Inlet screen, if provided, shall be galvanised wire mesh of 25 mm square with wire thickness of min. 1.5 mm.

3.6.2 Inlet cone, outlet bell and suitably designed guards shall be provided.

3.7 GUIDE VANES:

3.7.1 In case of vane axial fans guide vanes shall be provided on discharge side.

3.8 BASE PLATE AND VIBRATION ISOLATORS

3.8.1 Base plate and vibration isolators, which may be double deflection rubber in shear or rubber in compression type or spring type shall be provided. With each fan rubber bushes, washers wherever needed for vibration isolator in sufficient nos. shall be included, as required, to ensure isolation of foundation from vibration of equipment. For roof ventilators suitable mounting arrangement shall be provided such that there is no ingress of rain water into the building.

3.9 HOOD AND COWL

3.9.1 Roof exhaustors shall be provided with hinge type hood providing easy access to motor and impeller. Weather proof lockable type disconnect switch shall be provided such that hood can open only when the disconnect switch is in'off'

position. On larger size of roof ventilators hoods may be of split construction. 15 mm mesh galvanised bird screen shall be provided.

3.9.2 Rain protection cowls shall be designed to suit wall exhausters/supply fans for protecting fans from rain. The cowls shall be provided with bird screen of heavy gauge expanded metal netting.

3.10 SPEED

3.10.1 The speed of axial flow fans/roof ventilators shall not exceed 960 RPM for impeller dia exceeding 450 mm and shall not be greater than 1440 with impeller dia less than 450 mm.

4. MOTORS

Drive motors shall be of totally enclosed type, suitable for horizontal/vertical mounting as applicable and shall comply with the requirments of the specifications furnished elsewhere for motors.

5. ACCESSORIES

Accessories as specified in Data sheet-A and as required for satisfactory trouble free & safe operation of fans shall be provided.

TESTING AND INSPECTION

List of TCs arranged as per Approved Quality Plan shall be furnished along with copy of TCs at the time of inspection by BHEL

- Visual inspection of sheets/plates, angles, channels etc. – Pitting, lamination in sheets/ plates, angles and channels shall be avoided.- visual inspection by main contractor of BHEL.
- Sheets/ Plates - Test certificate shall be furnished for physical and chemical properties for sheets / plates- for review by BHEL
- Shaft: Mechanical and chemical-– review by BHEL
- Motors (of approved make): Routine TC ,FLP TC if applicable
- Workmanship and dimensional check as per manufacturing drg. and approved Drgs.- by main contractor of BHEL.- Shall be checked by BHEL/ Customer during final inspection.
- Balancing of impellers- Dynamic balancing certificates shall be furnished –grade 6.3 or better to ISO-1940. Balancing weights shall be positively locked/ welded to avoid loosening. - witness by manufacturer - TC to be furnished for review by BHEL(consisting of weight of impeller, radius of correction and balancing rpm). For spare impellers Dynamic Balancing shall be witnessed by BHEL.
- Performance test of one Centrifugal fan or Axial Fan /per type/per size as per applicable standard – by BHEL.

Centrifugal/ Axial fans 100% run tested by main contractor of BHEL. Run test by BHEL/Customer may be at random or 100%- Vibration shall be within satisfactory zone of VDI 2056 (group- G) machines when measured on bearing housing and noise level <85 dbA at 1 metre distance. Max. Temp. on bearing housing- 40 degrees Centigrade + ambient

No.	Particulars	Data
1	**General Information**	
1.1	Fan Designation/application. system/	Refer schedule of Ventilation Air washers & UAF Units.
1.2	Nos. required/capacity	Refer Section-C of Specific Technical Requirement
1.3	Location	Refer layout drg. Attached.
2.0	**Design Data**	
2.1	Type	DIDW for Air Washer and SISW for UAF
2.2	Type of blades	backward curved
2.3	Arrangement	To suit application as per layout.
2.4	Discharge direction	To suit application as per layout.
2.5	Duty	Continuous
2.6	Capacity at site (Cubic Meter/hr) & static pressure.	Refer Section-C of Specific Technical Requirement
2.7	Suction pressure (mm Wg)	As per system requirement.
2.8	Fluid	Atmospheric Air.
2.9	Suction Temperature	Refer weather data attached.
2.10	Suction humidity	Refer weather data attached.
3.0	**Materials**	
3.1	Fan Scroll	Heavy Gauge Mild Steet to IS: 2062 with galvanised
3.2	Fan Casing (side plates & stiffeners)	Heavy Gauge Mild Steet to IS: 2062 / IS: 1079 / Eq. Minimum 3 mm thick casing.
3.3	Impeller	Mild Steel/plate to IS: 2062
3.4	Impeller hub	Mild Steet/plate to IS: 2062
3.5	Impeller back plate blade & shroud	Mild Steet to IS: 2062 / IS: 1079 / Eq.

3.6	a) Shaft b) Shaft sleeve	EN-8 or eqv. -do-
3.7	Support frame and structure.	Mild Steet to IS: 2062
3.8	Flexible connection at outlet	Fire resistant type plastic impregnated canvas with MS Flanges and cleats (3mm thick).
3.9	V Belt	ISI marked (Reinforced rubber section to IS: 4776)
3.10	V Pulley per	Cast Iron multi groove to grade FG 20 as IS: 210. Having taper lock type
3.11	Slide rails	M.S./C.I.
3.12	Connection pieces	G.I. according to supplier's design
3.13	Bolts & nuts	M.S. Galvanized / Epoxy painted.
3.14	Vibration isolating pads, washers and spring if any.	Hard synthetic rubber

4.0 **ACCESSORIES**

4.1	Common base plate	Required.
4.2	Anchor bolts	-do-
4.3	Vibration Isolators	Hard synthetic rubber
4.4	V-belt pulleys	-do-
4.5	V-belts	Reinforced rubber of appropriate section
4.6	Belt guard	Required.
4.7	Outlet damper	Required(M.S. Heavy Gauge)
4.8	Inlet guard	Required.
4.9	Inlet Vane (variable)	Not required.
4.10	Drain valve	Required.
4.11	Acoustic silencers	Not required.

5.0 **Motor**

5.1	Motor by	Bidder

5.2	Starter by	BHEL
6.0	Painting of fans including base frame	Galvanized / epoxy painting (as per Section-C & painting specifications)

NOTE:

1) Motors shall have 15 % margin on duty power point.

2) Fan shall be designed to operate with in 9% and 25% of system throttling line.

3) Opposed Multiple louvers damper shall be provided at fan outlet.Louvres shall be of 2 mm thick
MS (galvanized). Casing shall be of 3.15 mm thick MS (galvanized).

General Information

1)	Designation	Roof extractor Units for areas as per schedule of ventilation system.
2)	Nos. required	As per schedule.
3)	Service	Continuous
4)	Location	Roof of respective areas.
5)	Area	As per schedule

Design Data

6)	Type	axial flow type.
7)	Air delivery capacity	as per schedule of ventilation system.
8)	Fluid	Atmospheric Air.
9)	Temperature	50 Deg. C
10)	Static Pressure required	As per Section'C' schedule of ventilation system.
11)	Outlet air velocity	Not more than 12 m/sec.

Materials

12)	Casing/cowl/hood	M.S. Sheet to IS: 2062 /IS: 1079/Eq.
13)	Impeller	Cast A1uminium alloy to A-6M IS-617 Grade LM6
14)	Support frame and structure.	M.S. of adequate thickness (IS-2062).

ACCESSORIES

15)	Vibration isolating pads	Yes.
16)	Base frame for mounting	Yes.
17)	Wire Guard at inlet.	Yes.
18)	Disconnect switch	Yes.

19)	Gravity damper at outlet	Yes
	Motor	
20)	Motor by	Bidder
21)	Starter by	Bidder
22)	Type of motor	Conforming to IS: 325 latest/as per specification.
23)	Free delivery test	Yes.
24)	Performance test at specified duty point.	Yes
25)	Speed	Not more than 1500 RPM

NOTE:

1. Motors shall have 15% on duty power Point.

No.	Particulars	Data
	General Information	
1)	Designation	Supply/Exhaust Fans.
2)	Nos. required in	Refer schedule of Ventilation system section-C under specific technical requirement.
3)	Service air.	To exhaust warm air/to supply fresh
4)	Location	Wall mounted.
5)	Area	Same as above in 2.
	Design Data	
6)	Type supply	Axial fans suitable for 415V/3 phase for Motor.
7)	Air delivery capacity system.	As per schedule of ventilation
8)	Fluid	Atmospheric Air.
9)	Temperature	Refer Section of specific technical requirement
10)	Static Pressure required	As per Section'C' schedule of ventilation system.
11)	Outlet Air Velocity	Not more than 12 m/sec.
	Materials	
12)	Casing	M.S. (IS-2062)
13)	Impeller 617)	Cast A1uminium. (Alloy A-6M, IS-
14)	Hub	Al Alloy.
15)	Support frame and structure. (Galvanized/	M.S. of adequate thickness Painted) IS-2062.
16)	Neoprene rubber pads	As required.

17)	Coned inlet for wall exhausters/supply fans	MS (IS-2062)
18)	Supporting frame for mounting.	Required.
19)	Protective screen at inlet.	Yes (Min 14 SWG Galvanized wire knitted in 1" square mesh.
20)	Rain Protection Cowl	Aluminum or hot dip Galvanized after fabrication from M.S.

Motor

21)	Motor by	Bidder
22)	Starter by	BHEL

NOTE:

1) For Battery Room, motor for fan shall be of flame proof type & fan of spark proof construction with
Epoxy painting.

2) Gravity type damper shall be provided at the outlet of axial fan for exhaust application.

3) Motor shall have 15% margin over Duty Point.

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR LOW PRESSURE AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

1. GENERAL

This specification covers the design, manufacture, construction features, installation, inspection testing and air balancing of air distribution system upto a total pressure of 95mm w.g. The specification is intended to cover the air distribution for aircondi-tioning system and ventilation system not involving localised exhaust.

2. CODES AND STANDARDS

2.1.1 The design, construction and performance of complete system shall conform to all currently applicable stuatues, regulations, safety codes in the locality where the equipment are to installed.

2.1.2 Unless specified otherwise the equipments shall generally conform to latest applicable Indian Standards. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the vendor of this responsibility. In particular the equipment shall generally conform to latest editions by the following standards:-

a) IS: 655 - Specifications for metal air ducts

b) IS:277 - Specifications for galvanised steel sheets

c) IS:737 - Specification for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloy sheet and strip.

3. MATERIAL

3.1.1 Metal air ducts shall be either of galvanised steel sheets or aluminium sheets, as indicated in data sheet-A.

3.1.2 The rolled steel sheets before galvanising shall be properly annealed or normalised so as to allow fabrication of ducts without developing cracks. Zinc coating on the steel shall be as per IS 277 Gr. 275 / as specified in Data Sheet A.

3.1.3 The aluminium sheets shall be of grade S1C or NS3 and shall be suitable for duct fabrication work as per IS-737 latest.

4. CONSTRUCTION/FABRICATION

The thickness of sheets, the type of bracing and other fabrication details shall generally conform to requirements given hereunder unless specified otherwise in data sheet A and/or indicated on drawings.

4.1 RECTANGULAR DUCTS

4.1.1

S.No.	Max Side	Sheet Thickness		Type of transverse Joint connections	Bracings
		(mm) GI	(mm) Al		
a)	Up to 600	0.63 (24G)	0.80	S-drive, pocket or bar slips or flanged joints on 2.5m centres	None
b)	601 to 750	0.63	0.80	S-drive, 25mm pocket or	25x25x3 mm MS

		(24G)		25mm bar slips or flanged joints on 2.5m centres	angles, 1.2m from joints
c)	751 to 1000	0.80 (22G)	1.00	S-drive, 25mm pocket or 25mm bar slips or flanged joints on 2.5m centres	25x25x3 mm MS angles, 1.2m from joints
d)	1001 to1500	0.80 (22G)	1.00	40x40x3mm MS angle, flanged connections or 40mm pocket or40mm bar slips with 35x3mm bar reinforcing on 2.5m centres	40x40x3 mm MS angles, 1.2m from joints
e)	1501 to2250	1.00 (20G)	1.50	40x40x3mm MS angle, flanged connections or 40mm pocket or40mm bar slips, 1M maximum centres, with 35x3mm bar reinforcing	40x40x3 mm diagonal angles or 40x40x3mm angles, 600mm from joints
f)	2251 & above	1.25 (18G)	1.80	50x50x3mm MS angles,connections or 40mm pocket or 40 mm bar slips, 1M maximum centres with 35x3mm bar reinforcing.	50x50x3mm diagonal angles or 50x50x3mm angles 600 mm from joints.
g)	No bracing is required if transverse joints are less than 600mm apart				
h)	For ducts larger than 2250mm, special handling and supporting methods shall be provided as per the approval of Purchaser				

4.1.2 All rectangular ducts having either dimension larger than 450mm shall be cross broken except these ducts which are insulated with sand cement plaster. Air outlet connections on ducts need not be cross broken.

4.1.3 The seams on duct cones shall be of Pittsburgh type. Longitudinal seams shall be smooth inside the ducts.

4.1.4 The flanges used for transverse joints shall be joined together with GI bolts (grade 4.6) and nuts spaced at 125mm centres as per following:

a) Upto 1000mm - 6 mm dia GI bolts
b) 1001 to 1500 - 8 mm dia GI bolts
c) 1501 and above - 10mm dia GI bolts

4.1.5 The MS angle flanges shall be connected to ducts with rivets at approx. 100mm centres. The flanged joints shall have 6mm thick felt packing stuck to flanges with shellac varnish. The holes in the felt packing shall be burnt through. The ducts are to be tapped 6mm across the MS flanges.

4.1.6 MS angles used for bracings shall be tack welded to the ducts or rivetted at 125mm centres, as applicable.

4.2 ROUND DUCTS

4.2.1

S.No.	Duct dia-mm	Sheet Thickness		Reinforcing
		(mm) GI	(mm) Al	
a)	Up to 150	0.63 (24G)	0.80	None
b)	151 to 600	0.80 (22G)	1.00	None
c)	601 to 1000	1.00 (20G)	1.50	40x40x3mm girth MS
d)	1001 to1250	1.00 (20G)	1.50	40x40x3mm girth MS angles at 2.0 meter centres
e)	1251 & above	1.25 (18G)	1.80	40x40x3mm girth MS angles at 1.2m centres

4.2.2 The seams on round ducts may be continuously welded or grooved longitudinal seam. In case of welding of GI sheet, zinc rich paint shall be applied on the welded zone.

4.2.3 Round ducts shall either be joined by welding or the ducts shall be swedged 40mm from the ends such that larger end will butt against the swedge and is held in place with sheet metal screws.

4.3 DUCT SUPPORTS

Unless specified otherwise on drawings, rectangular ducts with larger side of 2250mm or above shall be supported by 15mm MS rods and 50x50x3mm and MS angles while those below 2250 mm shall be supported by 10mm MS rods and all angles shall be given a coat of primer paint. The duct supports shall be at a distance not exceeding 1800mm. The MS rods shall be fixed to MS angle cleats, which in turn are fixed to ceiling slab by suitable anchor fasteners. All anchor fasteners, MS angle cleats, coach screws, hooks and other supporting material required shall be provided by vendor.

However, If ducts are thermally insulated, the MS angles and supports shall not be in direct contact with ducts, for which purpose wooden pieces/ Resin bonded fibre glass sheets (50 mm thick) shall be used in between.

4.4 FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS

Wherever the sheet metal ducts connects to intake or discharge of fan units a flexible connection of at least 150mm width made by closely woven double layer Fire resistant or canvas shall be provided. The same shall be attached to angle iron frames on equipment and to similar frame on duct or casing by means of a steel band or collar fitting over the end of the flexible connection and bolted through angle iron frame so as to clamp securely between the band and the angle frame.

4.5 TRANSFORMATIONS AND BREACHES

All curves, bends, offsets and other transformations shall be made for easy and

noiseless flow of air. The throat of every branch duct shall be sized to have a velocity not exceeding that in the main duct to which the branch is connected.

4.6 CAULKING

Wherever duct passes through wall, the opening between masonary and duct work shall be neatly caulked or sealed to prevent movement of air from one space to adjoin by space with a rated fire resistant material.

4.7 EASEMENT

Normally pipe hangers, light fitting rods etc. shall not be allowed to pass through the ducts. Wherever, It becomes absolutely essential to pass these hangers/rods etc. Through the ducts, prior approval of purchaser shall be taken and light streamlines easement around the same shall be provided to maintain smooth air flow.

4.8 ACCESS DOORS

Access doors shall be provided in ducts, plenums etc. on both sides to allow access and servicing of equipment viz. pipes, dampers, coils, valves, heaters etc.

All access doors shall be adequately sized and lined suitably with felt to prevent air leakage. The doors shall be of built-up construction, structurally strong and shall have at least two hinges each, and shall be with two rust proof window sash locks of approved type. All doors shall be so set as to flush with outer finish of duct insulation etc.

4.9 DAMPERS AND SPLITTERS

4.9.1 Dampers and splitters shall be provided at suitable points for proportional volume control of the system. Splitters and dampers shall be made of minimum 18 gauge GSS of quadrant type with locking device mounted outside the duct at accessible location.

4.9.2 Fire Dampers

Fire dampers/fire doors shall be provided as specified in Data Sheet -A and shall be installed at locations indicated on drawings and/or as required/approved by purchaser, including all openings in passage of duct work through fire walls and floors etc. The fire damper shall be of electrical type with damper motor actuated by thermal sensor or fusible link type.

4.9.3 Gravity operated back draft dampers shall be provided to ensure pressurisation of rooms as specified. These dampers shall be designed such as not to allow infiltration of outside air while forced exit of air shall be achieved through this damper. The louvres shall be freely mounted on spindles to allow the dampers to open with the pressure developed by the fan. The dampers shall be provided with flange at inlet.

4.9.4 Vanes

Unless otherwise shown in the drawings all elbows shall be such that the throat radius is 75% of the duct width. In case throat radius is smaller, suitable single thickness vanes of approved details shall be provided.

4.9.5 Flashing

For the ducts penetrating roofs or outside walls, provision of flashing shall be made by the ducting vendor.

4.10 DIFFUSERS AND GRILLS

The type and quantity of diffusers and grills is indicated on enclosed drawings/data sheet A. The size/quantity of diffusers/ grills indicated in the drawing/data sheet is indicative and is for vendor's reference purpose only. Vendor shall ensure that the diffusers/grills offered are of requisite capacity, throw and terminal velocity. The pressure drop and noise levels shall be as per data sheet. A enclosed. The diffusers/grills shall be approved by purchaser.

Unless specified otherwise the diffusers/grills shall be of mild steel land painted with two coats of primer paint. Supply air grills shall be complete with volume control dampers. Supply air grills shall be double deflection type while Return Air grills can be single deflection type. Ceiling outlets/diffusers shall have volume control dampers, fixed grids and blanking baffles. All volume control dampers shall be operated by a key from the front of grills/diffusers.

Suitable vanes shall be provided in duct collars to have uniform air distribution. Blank-off baffles wherever required, shall also be provided.

4.11 PLENUMS AND RA BOXING

All plenum chambers and/or connections to fans, dampers etc. shall be constructed in 18 gauge GI sheet. supported on 40x40x6mm MS angle frames. All vertical angles shall be riveted at appox. 125mm. centres to the casing. Suitable caulking compound (Pecora or equivalent) shall be inserted between the base of the angle and all masonary construction to which angles are fastened.

Return air boxing requirements if any are indicated in data sheet-A and the same shall be provided by vendor. The return air box ~~shall be~~ fabricated out of GI sheets shall be insulated with 25mm thick fibre-glass.

4.12 ACCOUSTIC LINING

The ducts shall be lined acoustically from inside as given in data- sheet A and/or section C of the specification.

4.13 PAINTING

Wherever specified the ducts shall be painted or lined with suitable anti-corrosive paint/ lining as per approval of purchaser. In particular the ducts coming in contact with acid fumes shall be epoxy coated, inside and outside.

4.14 THERMAL INSULATION

Thermal insulation shall be as per data sheet - A and the insulation shall conform to enclosed spec. no. PES-553-08.

5. INSPECTION AND TESTING

5.1 INSPECTION & TESTING DURING FABRICATION–BY MAIN VENDOR

5.1.1 Visual inspection of GI sheets and angles, channels etc. – dents, black spots, chipping of zinc coating, white dust on galvanised sheets shall be avoided. Pitting , lamination in angles and channels shall be avoided.- visual inspection by Main Vendor.

5.1.2 Galvanised sheets - Test certificate shall be furnished for visual check, coating thickness, adhesion test, sheet thickness, uniformity of coating –review of TC by BHEL/Customer

5.1.3 Check for dimensions & mass as per latest IS-277.

5.1.4 Check for defect, twists, ungalvanised spots as per IS-2629.

5.1.5 Bend test & wrapping test as per IS-277.

5.1.6 Zinc coating test on samples as per IS-6745.

5.2 INSPECTION & TESTING AT SITE.

5.2.1 The duct branches, elbows etc. shall be inspected and the joints and connections etc, are to be checked before they are assembled in position.

5.2.2 After completion, all duct systems shall be checked and tested for air leakage, tightness, velocity, pressure drop, vibration and noise etc.

6. BALANCING

6.1.1 The entire air distribution system shall be balanced by vendor to supply the air quantities as required in various rooms so as to maintain the requisite temperature and air flow in the conditioned spaces. The final balance of air quantities through each grill/diffuser etc. shall be recorded and submitted to purchaser for approval. Proper steps shall be taken to have a uniform temperature in all enclosures, with utmost care for noise level to be within tolerance limit

6.1.2 All instruments required for testing/balancing etc. of the air distribution system shall be provided by vendor.

7. DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT

7.1 Fabrication drawings of ducts and grilles, louvers, dampers, etc, including typical details of grilles dampers etc.

7.2 Test certificates in line with scope of inspection.

7.3 Other dimensional drawings & documents as may be required by purchaser for better understanding of the system & for preparation of operation, maintenance & instruction manual.

1)	General (List of areas)	As per schedule/tender drgs of Ventilation system.
2)	i) GSS Duct Work	
	a) Type	Zinc coating (Refer Section-C of Specific Technical Requirement)
	b) 1.25 mm thk ducting	Bidder to estimate as per Drawings/sketch
	c) 1.0 mm thk ducting	Separately for Ventilation system.
	d) Any other size	(area wise)
	e) Battery Room ducting.	MS with epoxy painting on both sides.
3)	Special painting epoxy	MS Ducts in Battery Room to be painted. Both interior & exterior)
4)	Thermal Insulation	Required in duct for vent. System exposed to Sun only (furnished by Cement sand plaster)
5)	SA grilles (for each size) (SQ.M) schedule/tender	To suit airflow as per drgs.
6)	Exhaust Gravity/Manual relief dampers (for each size & to maintain a slight positive pressure inside.)	-do-
	a) Frame	1.6mm M.S.
	b) Louver	0.8mm Al.

NOTE:

1) Ducting shall be as per IS-655 standard.

2) Opposed blade type volume control damper (gang operated) shall be provided at each supply air grilles.

3) Bidder to provide suitable gasketing at each duct flange.(Asbestos shall not be used).

4) Supply Air Grills shall have 2 (two) set of adjustable louvres.

5) Bidder to indicate unit rates for variable items like ducting, grilles with & without volume control damper, gravity damper, thermal insulation, etc.

6) Grilles, frames & louvres shall be of at least 18 SWG sheet and 20 SWG MS respectively.

6) Fire damper shall be solenoid operated in accordance with NFPA. The solenoid shall be charged during open condition and shall be de-energising to close.

7) Access door in ducting system shall be provided as required.

8) MS Angle (painted) shall be used only as duct supports.

9) Velocity thru duct shall not exceed 12 M/sec for Ventilation system.

10) All exhaust/return air grilles shall have one set of louvres in the front or thick rat-proof wire net guards.

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

1.0 **GENERAL**

This specification covers the design, material, constructional features, manufacture, assembly, inspection and testing at manufacturer's of his subcontractor's works, suitable painting requirements of centrifugal pumps and drives complete with all accessories as specified hereinafter.

2.0 **CODES AND STANDARDS**

2.1 The design, manufacture, inspection, testing & performance of the pumps as specified hereinafter, shall comply with the requirements of the latest revision of the following standards as indicated below (as applicable):

a) IS-1520 :Horizontal centrifugal pumps for clear, cold and fresh water
b) IS-5120 :Technical requirements - Rotodynamic special purpose pump
c) IS-1710 :Vertical turbine pumps for clear, cold and fresh water
d) Hydraulic Institute Standards of USA
e) BS - 599 :Method of testing Pumps
f) PTC - '6' :Centrifugal Pumps Power test code
g) API - 610

Wherever standards for certain aspects materials etc., not mentioned, the same shall be as per the applicable Indian or International standards.

2.2 In case of any conflict between the above codes/standards and this specification, the later shall prevail and in case of any further conflict in this matter, the decision of Purchaser's engineer shall be final and binding.

3.0 **DESIGN REQUIREMENTS**

3.1 The pumps shall be of heavy duty suitable for long periods of uninterrupted service and shall be standard product of the manufacturer thoroughly proven for satisfactory performance and reliability

3.2 The materials of construction of various components shall be as indicated under Data Sheet-A and where not specified to the applicable Indian/British/American standards.

3.3 All pressure containing components including the pump casing, nozzles and stuffing box housing shall be designed, fabricated and tested in accordance with applicable Indian standards if not specified otherwise.

3.4 The pump shall be suitable for handling the fluid as specified in Data Sheet-A

4.0 **CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES**

4.1 **Pump Casing**

4.1.1 Pump casing may be axially or radially split or barrel type construction as specified in the pump data specification sheet. The casing shall be designed to withstand the maximum pressure developed by the pump at the pumping temperature.

4.1.2 Pump casing shall be provided with adequate number of vent and priming connections with valves, unless the pump is made self venting & priming. Casing drain, as required, shall be provided complete with drain valves.

4.1.3 Pump shall preferably be of such construction that it is possible to service the internals of the pump without disturbing suction and discharge piping connections.

4.1.4 Under certain conditions, the pump casing nozzles will be subjected to reactions from external piping. Pump design must ensure that the nozzles are capable of withstanding external reactions not less than those specified in API-610.

4.2 **Impeller**

Unless specifically indicated under Data Sheet-A enclosed, the pump impellers shall be of closed vane type. The impellers shall be secured to the shaft and shall be retained against circumferential movement by keying, pinning or lock rings. Impellers shall be statically and dynamically balanced individually. The assembled rotor shall be dynamically balanced and checked for eccentricity.

4.3 **Wearing Ring**

Renewable wearing rings for the casing and/or the impellers and renewable shaft sleeves, shall be provided for all pumps. Length of the shaft sleeves must extend beyond the outer faces of gland packing or seal and plate so as to distinguish between the leakage between shaft & shaft sleeve and that past the seals/gland.

4.4 **Shaft**

Shaft size selected shall take into consideration the critical speed which shall be away from the operating speed as recommended in applicable Code/Standard. The critical speed shall also be at least 10% away from runway speed.

4.5 **Bearings**

Bearings and hydraulic devices (if provided for balancing axial thrust) of adequate design shall be furnished for taking the entire pump load arising from all probable conditions of continuous operation throughout its Range of Operation and also at the shut off condition. The bearing shall be designed on the basis of 20,000 working hrs minimum for the load corresponding to the duty point. Proper lubricating arrangement for the bearings shall be provided. The design shall be such that the bearing-lubricating element does not contaminate the liquid being pumped. Where there is a possibility of liquid entering the bearing, suitable arrangement in the form of deflectors or otherwise shall be provided ahead of bearing assembly. Bearings shall be easily accessible without disturbing the pump assembly.

4.6 **Stuffing Boxes**

Packed type stuffing boxes of adequate depth with lantern rings shall be provided to minimize the leakage. In all cases where the pump suction is below atmospheric pressure, the shaft packing shall be sealed by the liquid pumped by tapping off from the pump discharge itself and all pipes, valves, fittings etc., required for this shall be furnished by the manufacturer.

4.7 **Shaft Couplings**

The pumps shall be directly coupled to their drives through heavy duty flexible coupling. Suitable coupling guards shall be provided along with the coupling. The pump and its drive motor shall be mounted on a common base plate.

4.8 **Base Plate and sole Plate**

Unless otherwise stated the data specification sheet, a common base plate mounting both for the pump and drive shall be furnished. The base plate shall be of rigid construction, suitably ribbed and reinforced. Base plate and pump supports shall be so constructed and the pumping unit so mounted as to minimize misalignment caused by mechanical forces such as normal piping strain, hydraulic piping thrust, etc. Suitable drain taps and drip lip shall be provided.

If required in the data specification sheet, steel sole plates shall be provided, below the base plate.

4.9 **Prime Mover**

The drive motor selected shall conform to the requirements of the enclosed motor specifications.

4.10 **Lifting arrangement**

Each pump and motor shall incorporate suitable lifting attachments e.g. lifting lugs or eye bolts etc., to facilitate erection and maintenance.

5.0 **Performance Requirements**

5.1 The pump shall be designed to have best efficiency at the specified duty point. The pump set shall be suitable for continuous operation at any point within the Range of Operation as stipulated in the data specification sheets.

5.2 Pump shall have a continuously rising head capacity characteristics from the specified duty point towards shut off point, the maximum being at shut off. Power capacity characteristic will be non-overloading type i.e. 110% of the design flow the power required to drive the pump will be practically the same as that at the design flow.

5.3 Wherever specified in data sheet, pumps of each category shall be suitable for parallel operation. The head vs capacity, input power vs. capacity characteristics, etc., shall match to ensure equal load sharing and trouble free operation throughout the range.

5.4 The pump motor set shall be designed in such a way that there is no damage due to the reverse flow through the pump which may occur due to any malfunction of the system.

6.0 **Drive Rating**

6.1 The power rating of the drive shall be selected such that a minimum margin of 15% is available over the pump input power required at the rated duty point. However, the drive rating shall not be less than the maximum power requirement at any point within the 'Range of Operation' specified.

6.2 In cases where parallel operation of the pumps are specified the actual drive rating is to be selected by the bidder considering overloading of the pumps in the event of tripping of one of the operating pumps.

6.3 The bidder under this specification shall assume full responsibility in the operation of the pump and the drive as one unit.

7.0 SCOPE OF INSPECTION AND TESTING

7.1 Castings

7.1.1 Witnessing pouring and thereafter physical testing of castings of 'Critical' nature such as casings, impellers, diffusers.

7.1.2 Identification and correlation with test reports for all tests as per the relevant material specifications for castings of 'Major' nature such as suction bell, discharge elbow, stuffing box, gland, wearing rings, shaft sleeves etc.

7.1.3 Foundry's conformity certificate for castings of 'Minor' nature such as base plates, covers etc.

7.1.4 Verification of neat treatment charts (as applicable)

Note: Casting effects shall not be filled by any method until an unless approved by BHEL/their customer

7.2 Forgings and

7.2.1 Identification and correlation with mill test certificates for all tests as per the relevant specifications for important forgings like casings, stage bodies, diffusers, shaft material.

7.2.2 Verification of neat treatment charts (time temperature) (as applicable).

7.3 Fabricated items

7.3.1 Identification and correlation with mill test certificates for material of items such as discharge bellows, column pipes etc.

7.3.2 Approval of welding procedure specifications and qualifications of weld procedures and personnel.

7.3.3 Dye penetrant tests of weldment as per ASTM E-165 and acceptance norm as per ASME Sec.VIII, Div.1, Appendix 8

7.3.4 Verification of heat treatment charts (time temperature), (as applicable)

7.3.5 Hydro test as per para 7.5.1 below.

Note: For para 7.1.2, 7.2.1 and 7.3.1 above; in case correlating test certificates are not available, material shall be identified by BHEL and physical tests conducted by the supplier in the presence of BHEL

7.4 **In process Inspection and Testing**

7.4.1 Dye penetrant testing after machining for impellers including vanes, pump shaft, diffusers as per applicable code; in absence of which, as per ASTM E - 165. No defect shall be permitted on moving parts. On static parts acceptance norms are as per ASME Sec.III NB 2546.

7.4.2 Ultrasonic testing of dynamic duty component, i.e. pump shafts (50mm dia and above) and static duty forgings i.e. Barrel, casting (15mm and above wall thickness) as per applicable code, in absence of which as per ASTM E388 and acceptance norms as stipulated hereunder.

7.4.3 Acceptance norms for UT for dynamic duty components. the following defects are unacceptable :

a) Cracks, flakes, seams and laps

b) Defects giving indications longer than that from a 4mm equivalent flaw.

c) Group of defects with maximum indications less than that from a 4mm equivalent flaw, which cannot be separated at testing sensitivity, if the back echo is reduced to less than 50%.

d) Defects giving indications of 2 to 4mm dia. equivalent flaw separated by distance less than four times the size of the larger of the adjacent flaw.

7.4.4 For static duty components - as per NB 2542.2 of ASME Sec. III.

7.4.5 Hydro tests of all pressure parts such as casings, column pipes, discharge elbows etc., at two times duty point pressure or 1.5 time shut off pressure, whichever is higher for 30 min., without any leakage.

Note : In case the pump is required to boost certain pressure, the inlet pressure head shall also be taken into consideration to compute test pressures.

7.4.6 Static and dynamic balancing of individual impellers and also assembled rotors as per V.D.I. 2060 Q 6.3 or ISO 1940 G 6.3.

7.5 **Performance Test**

7.5.1 Pump testing with unit supply motor as per specifications and acceptance norms cited elsewhere, in absence of which as per IS 5120 latest edition. Performance shall be checked for minimum of 7 points (including shut off head and over load) following characteristics shall be checked:

Capacity V/s Head

Capacity V/s Power absorbed by pump

Capacity V/s pump efficiency

Note : For pump of fire protection system, performance test shall be conducted up to 150% of rated capacity

7.5.2 NPSH test in case specifically mentioned elsewhere

7.5.3 Vibration and noise level measurement. Acceptance norms shall be as per manufacturers standards.

7.5.4 Overall dimensions as per GA drawings

7.5.5 Examination after selective opening up after running for pumps operating at speed over 1800 rpm and capacity exceeding 68M3/hr.

7.5.6 Painting and packing as per technical specification.

7.6 **Test at site**

The pumps will be tested at site by the purchaser to verify their performance. If the pumps fail to operate smoothly or within the required performance all such deficiencies shall be rectified by the manufacturer by making suitable alternatives in the pump set and additional tests required to show the effect of such alterations shall be performed by him.

7.7 **Performance Guarantee**

The vendor shall guarantee the material and workmanship of all components as well as the operation of the pump as per requirement of this specification.

The vendor shall also guarantee for each pump the total dynamic head at the specified rated capacity and also corresponding efficiency, brake horse power and shut off head.

8.0 **CLEANING, PROTECTION & PAINTING**

Before shipment of the equipment to be supplied under this specification the necessary cleaning, flushing etc., as per manufacturers standard shall be done to remove all dirts, scales etc. Shop coats of rust inhibiting paints, lacquers etc., shall be applied to various parts as necessary. Flanges, inlet and outlet pipe, etc shall be protected.

9.0 DRAWINGS, TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS AND OTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED WITH THE PROPOSAL

9.1 Fully dimensioned outline GA drawings of the pump motor assembly unit for each type and size offered. This drawing should include:-

i) Foundation base plate and sole plate details as applicable

ii) Civil foundation and anchor bolts details and loading data

iii) Minimum submergence required for the pump (if applicable)

9.2 Cross sectional drawing of the equipment showing the details of assembly of components and their material of construction with standard applicable codes.

9.3 Performance characteristics (Discharge capacity vs head, BHP and efficiency of the pumps.

9.4 Motor speed torque curve superimposed on pump speed torque curve. Required NPSH of pump.

9.5 Experience list about the supply and successful operation of similar pumps for similar application.

9.6 A comprehensive write up or brochure on the details of manufacturing and testing facilities in the shop of the manufacturer.

9.7 Quality plan for the equipment being offered, in BHEL format as practiced in the manufacturer's works and Field Quality Plan for receipt, storage erection, commissioning & testing at site.

9.8 Data sheet-B with all the particulars filled in.

10.0 DRAWINGS AND DATA AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

The vendor shall furnish the drawings and other technical documents as required in Data Sheet-C enclosed with this specification

10.1 MANUFACTURERS NAME AND TAG. PLATES

Each pump shall have a permanently attached brass/metal tag on the body indicating the following information both in Hindi and English.

a) Manufacturer's name and trade mark
b) Design Capacity and Head
c) Design
d) Purchaser's tag no. as furnished during the contract. The purchaser's tag no. will be indicated by the Purchaser on the drawing submitted for approval by the vendor.

11.0 DRAWINGS/DOCUMENTS TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT.

11.1 Certified GA drawings of pump motor assembly weights, crane

11.2 Detailed cross sectional drawings of the pump and motor assembly and all equipment & accessories supplied under the this specification along with details of material of construction with applicable standard codes

11.3 Foundation drawings with details of foundation pocket indicating static as well as dynamic load and other data with dimensions.

11.4 Certified characteristics curves (discharge capacity vs. head, BHP and efficiency) of each type of pump and motor.

11.5 Material and other test certificates as required by the application clauses of this specification.

11.6 Motor speed torque curves super imposed on pump speed torque curves.

11.7 Quality plan along with complete details of testing and inspection requirements of centrifugal pumps in BHEL format. Vendor shall also furnish Field Quality Plan.

11.8 Installation , operation and maintenance manual.

11.9 Other drawings and data, if necessary.

S.No.	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS
1)	Designation	Air washer Pumps.
2)	Type	Horizontal Centrifugal Type.
3)	Quantity	As per section-C
4)	Installation	On floating type foundation inside Air Washer Room
5)	Fluid to be handled	Filtered Water.
6)	Temperature of Fluid	To suit.
7)	Capacity Cum/Hr TDH at	To suit system requirements however head shall Not be less than 35 MWC.
8)	Duty	————Continuous (24Hr./day)————-
9)	Suction condition	————Flooded————-
10)	Type of drive	Direct (flexible coupling)
11)	Type of prime mover	LV Ac Motor.
12)	Maximum speed	Not more than 1500 RPM
13)	Type of lubrication	Grease Lubrication

MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

S.No.	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS
a)	Impeller	Bronze
b)	Pump Shaft	Carbon Steel C-45, IS-1570 or class-IV, IS-1875
c)	Casing	Cast Iron, grade-20, IS- 210
d)	Wearing ring	Bronze
e)	Shaft Sleeve	Bronze
f)	Base Plate/frame	Cast Iron to Grade FG-200 IS-210/fabricated Mild steel

g)	Counter Flanges	Mild Steel
h)	Stuffing box bush	Deep Bronze packing to be renewable with Case.
i)	Stuffing box gland	Flexible graphite or PTFE (Asbestos shall not be used)
j)	Pump Motor Coupling	Pin & Bush type (Flexible)
k)	Bolt and Nuts	MS

15) **ACCESSORIES REQUIRED**

The following accessories shall be provided by the bidder for each pump.

a)	Priming funnel	Yes
b)	Drain piping upto Common drain point.	Yes
c)	Vent	Yes
d)	Suction & Discharge Pressure gauges	Yes
e)	Companion flanges	Yes
f)	Common base plate	Yes
g)	Suction strainer.	Yes
h)	Isolating valve.	Yes
i)	NRV at pump outlet at inlet/outlet	Yes
j)	Any special requirements	Yes
k)	Inspection & Testing	Yes

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR AIR FILTER

1. GENERAL

This specification covers the design, manufacture, inspection and testing at manufacturer's work or his sub-contractor's works of Air filters to be used for air-conditioning and ventilation system:

2. CODES AND STANDARDS

This design, manufacture and performance of AIR FILTERS shall comply with all currently applicable statutes, regulation and safety codes in the locality where the equipment will be installed. The equipment shall also conform to latest applicable Indian/British/USA standards. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the vendor of this responsibility. The following standards, in particular, shall be applicable for certified ratings of filters and for conducting performance test, if required.

a) BS EN - 779 -Methods of test for air filters used in air conditioning and general ventilation.

3. GENERAL

The enclosed Data sheet A gives the type and other particulars of filters required.

3.1 POLY FIBRE AIR FILTERS

Filtering media shall consist of a suitable fibrous material (e.g. polyethylene extruded sections coir etc.) packed into a 20 gauges GSS framework, complete with handles etc. The filter element shall be supported by galvanised steel wire mesh of 10mm. sq. on either side, Velocity across the filters shall not exceed 2.5 M/sec. Average efficiency Em (%) shall be >/= 80 as per BS EN - 779..

3.2 DRY FABRIC AIR FILTERS

Filter element shall be pressed felt filter fabric or suitable material recommended by the manufacturer, stitched on to galvanised wire gauge support and crimped to form deep folds. Suitable aluminium spacers shall be provided to ensure uniform distribution of air flow through filters. Filter casing shall be provided with neoprene sponge rubber sealing, The filter shall have Average efficiency Em (%) of >/= 95 as per BS EN - 779.

3.3 PANEL TYPE METALLIC FILTERS (DRY/VISCOUS)

Filter shall consist of V-fold galvanised wire mesh interspaced with flat layers of galvanised wire mesh. The density of media shall increase in the direction of air flow. Edges of wire mesh shall be suitably hemmed to prevent abrasion during handling. The media shall be supported on either side by galvanised expanded metal casing. The framework shall be at least 18 gauge GSS. Filter shall be either dry or wetted type as per data sheet=A. The oil shall be mineral oil of approved quality and make. As a the filter frame made of Aluminium alloy conforming to IS:737 can be considered unless use of aluminium is prohibited otherwise due to site conditions being saline/corrosive.

All filters shall be capable of being cleaned of their accumulated dust by tap water flushing. The dry metallic filter shall have Average arrestance Am (%) shall be >/= 90. However oil wetted air filters shall have Average Efficiency Em (%) >/= 90 as per BS EN - 779..

3.4 ABSOLUTE FILTERS (HEPA)

Filters shall be constructed by pleating a continuous sheet of filter medium into closely spaced pleats separated by heavy corrugated aluminium spacers. They shall be individually tested and certified to have an efficiency of not less than 99.97% when tested with 0.3 micron dioctyphalate smoke as per IS:2831. The clean filter initial static pressure drop shall not be greater than 25mm WC at rated capacity. A neoprene sponge rubber sealing shall be provided on either face of filter frame.

3.5 WATER REPELLANT NYLON FILTERS

This shall be constructed of water repellent nylon fabric with continuous water spraying on it from a header for keeping it clean. Efficiency of this filter shall be 85% down to 10 microns. This filter shall be used for unitary air filtration system only.

4. INSPECTION & TESTING

The scope of inspection for air filters shall be as below:

List of TCs arranged as per Approved Quality Plan shall be furnished along with copy of TCs at the time of inspection by BHEL.

4.1.1 Dimensional inspection of frame & filter media – TC from Manufacturer- review by BHEL/Customer.

4.1.2 Witnessing by BHEL/Customer of type tests on one per type per size air filters for the following properties.

a) Gravimetric efficiency.

b) Pressure drop in clean & dirty (choked - %age to be specified) condition.

c) Efficiency as per BS EN - 779.

4.1.3 Verification of type test certificates for similar type & size of filters for sodium flame test as per BS-3928 (if applicable- refer data sheet) - by BHEL/Customer

5. DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

5.1.1 GA Drawing

5.1.2 Drawing showing material/construction detail

5.1.3 Installation and\service manual

5.1.4 Rating curves/charts

5.1.5 Test certificates

Elect. diagrams (when automatic cleaning type)

Description		Data
1)	**General**	
1.1	Service	Ventilation system .
1.2	Location	Main power house bldg. & Blower room of both the unit.
1.3	Nos.	Refer Section 'C' of Specification.
1.4	Total air flow/type	Refer Section 'C' of Specification.
1.5	Temperature	As per project information.
1.6	Relative Humidity	100%
1.7	Gas Composition	Atmospheric Air (Dusty) as prevalent in power station.
1.8	Filter Media	Synthetic non woven
1.9	Efficiency	Average arrestance efficiency of 65-80 % for Dry panel filter (pre-filters) and average arrestance efficiency of 80-90 % for fine filters.
1.10	Allowable pressure drop	2.5 mm & 6.5 mm in clean and dirty condition respectively for **dry panel filters** (pre filters). 12 mm in clean condition for fine filters.
1.11	Frame Work	18 G, GSS.
1.12	Mounting	Ladder Type M.S Angles (galvanised)
1.13	Size	600 x 600 mm

Note:-

1) Face velocity of air across the filters shall not exceed 2.5 m/sec.

STANDARD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION FOR THERMAL INSULATION FOR COLD SURFACES

1. SCOPE

This specification covers design, manufacture, testing at manufacturers works, supply, application & finishing of insulation for cold piping, air conditioning ducting & equipment for low temperature service.

2. CODES & STANDARDS

The design, manufacture and performance of materials covered under this specification shall comply with all currently applicable statues, regulations & safety codes in the locality where the equipment/material are to be installed. The material shall also conform to the latest applicable Indian/British/American codes & standards. Nothing in this specification shall be construed to relieve the vendor of his responsibility. In particular, the material shall conform to the latest editions of the following standards :-

2.1.1 IS:3069 : Glossary of terms & symbols & units relating to thermal insulation materials.

2.1.2 IS:4671 : Expanded polystyrene for thermal insulation purposes.

2.1.3 IS:3677 : Mineral wool for thermal insulation

2.1.4 IS:8183 : Resin bonded mineral wool

2.1.5 IS:702

3. DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

3.1.1 The insulating material as well as protective covering shall be new & unused, non-corrosive, vermin/rodent proof and shall be guaranteed to withstand continuously & without deterioration the maximum/minimum temperatures to which they may be subjected to, under specified site conditions.

3.1.2 The insulation material must be light weight, strong, free from shots & coarse fibre & shall provide high insulation efficiency at low weight & coat. It should be non-hygroscopic & should not rot. It shall not settle or shake down even when subjected to prolonged vibrations.

3.1.3 The insulation material, density and thickness etc. Shall be as specified in DATA SHEET A.

4. APPLICATION DETAILS

4.1.1 The surface to be insulated shall be thoroughly cleaned and allowed to dry. Pressure/hydrostatic tests, if any, shall be carried out before application of insulation.

4.1.2 A layer of solvent free, anticorrosive paint shall be applied & allowed to dry.

4.1.3 Hot industrial bitumen of grade 85/40 or 85/25 conforming to latest IS:702 shall be uniformly applied @ 1.5 kg/sq.m on the surface to be insulated. A similar layer shall also be applied on the inside surface & edges of the insulation. A suitable cold adhesive compound may also be used in place of bitumen.

4.1.4 Insulation in the form of pipe sections/rolls slabs of specified density & thickness shall be stuck to the coated surface with joints staggered & well butted & secured. The adjoining sections shall be tightly pressed together. All the joints shall be sealed with bitumen/equivalent adhesive. Voids if any shall be packed with suitably cut pieces of insulation material.

4.1.5 In case of double layer application both circumferential & longitudinal joints shall be suitably staggered.

5. VAPOR SEALING & INSULATION FINISH

The insulation shall be treated for vapor sealing & weather proofing & finished as specified in DATA SHEET A The acceptable types of finishes are outlined below:-

5.1 FINISHING SYSTEM I: EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH PLASTER FINISH

5.1.1 A thick vapor seal of hot bitumen @ 2.5 kg/Sqm shall be applied on the outer surface of insulation & allowed to dry.

5.1.2 The surface shall then be wrapped with 20mm (3/4"_ hexagonal mesh of 24 SWG GI wire, butting all the joints & laced down with 22 SWG GI lacing wire.

5.1.3 12.5mm (1/2 inch) thick sand cement plaster in the ratio of (1:1) shall be applied in two layers, the second layer being brought to a smooth finish. A water proofing compound shall be added to the cement before its application.

5.2 FINISH SYSTEM II: EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH PLASTER FINISH OVER POLYTHENE.

5.2.1 The insulation shall be covered with 500 g polythene/polythene bonded Hessians (PBH) with 50mm overlap on longitudinal & circumferential joints. Overlaps shall be sealed with synthetic adhesive in case o-f polythene & liberal coat of bitumen in case of PBH:

5.2.2 The surface shall then be wrapped with 20mm (3/4") mesh of 24 SWG GI wire butting all the joints & laced down with 22 SWG GI lacing wire.

5.2.3 12.5mm thick (1/2 inch) sand cement plaster in ratio of(4:1) shall be applied in two layers, the second layer being brought to a smooth & even finish similarly as described above.

5.3 FINISH III:EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH SHEET METAL FINISH

5.3.1 The insulation shall be covered with 500g polythene with 50mm overlaps at joints which shall be sealed with synthetic adhesive or equivalent compound.

5.3.2 The polythene shall be covered with 24 gauge GI/aluminum sheet

5.3.3 25mm wide x 22 SWG GI/aluminum peripheral straps shall be fixed over the GI/aluminum sheet at 300mm centres to secure.

5.4 FINISH IV: EXTERNAL INSULATION WITH PLASTER & WATER PROOFING COMPOUND

For ducts & piping exposed to atmosphere, the finish shall be as follows:

5.4.1 A thick vapor seal of hot bitumen at 2.05 kg/sq.m shall be applied on the outer surface of insulation & allowed to dry.

5.4.2 The surface shall then be wrapped with 20mm (32/4") hexagonal mesh of 24 SWG GI Wire butting all the joints & laced down with 223 SWG GI lacing wire.

5.4.3 12.5mm thick (1/*2 inch) sand cement plaster in ratio of (4:1) shall be applied in two layers, the second layer being brought to a smooth finish with water proofing compound added to the cement.

5.4.4 3mm (1/8") thick coat of water proofing compound shall be applied & wrapped with fibre glass RP tissue. A final coat of 3mm thick water proofing compound shall then be applied over the fiberglass RP tissue & allowed to dry. Alternatively, in place of water proofing as desired above, tar felt type 3 grade 1 of IS 1322 with joints overlapped by 75mm shall be fixed & sealed with bitumen & over this 24 SWG. 25mm hexagonal GI mesh shall be fixed with 22 swig. GI lacing wire & finally bitumen paint shall be applied over wire netting.

6. INSULATION OF PUMPS & VALVES

For all inspection covers & hatches on equipment, pump casing & valve bodies, flanges etc. the insulation shall be applied such as to facilitate removal with minimum damage to the insulation. This shall be achieved by encasing the insulation in 22 gauge aluminum sheet metal boxes, which shall be bolted together around the equipment to permit easy removal & replacement. Proper care shall be taken to maintain continuity of vapor seal between the static & removable partitions of the insulation.

The tenderer may offer thickness of insulation & finishes other than that specified in DATA SHEET A. However, calculations/reasons in support of alternative proposal shall be furnished for purchaser's approval.

7. INSPECTION & TESTING (REFER SPEC. NO - PES-553.00)

All necessary tests, as required to ensure that the material supplied conform to the requirements of applicable codes & standards, shall be carried out at manufacturer's works & test certificates including these for material/accessories shall be furnished for purchasers approval.

8. PAINTING

8.1.1 Pipe work having insulation & cladding shall be provided with color identification for the fluids handled and for indicating direction of flow.

8.1.2 Equipment surfaces having insulation and cladding shall also have identification numbers and any other relevant data provided on the insulated surface.

8.1.3 All painting for insulated surfaces shall conform to the requirement specified elsewhere.

9. DATA TO BE FURNISHED AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT

9.1.1 Final version of data sheet 'B' incorporating changes if any along with design data.

9.1.2 Test certificates/reports giving result of insulation to ensure conformance to applicable codes & standards & in particular the following :-

i) Thermal conductivity test

ii) Sound absorption coefficient test

iii) Corrosion test

iv) Sulphur content, moisture content, shot content, moisture absorption etc.

v) Compressive strength & cross breaking strength test.

9.1.3 Sketches/technical literature/sectional drgs. indicating insulation materials finish and method of application etc.

9.1.4 Manual dealing with safety aspects & instructions for combating fire arising out of insulation work

9.1.5 Instructions on maintenance of insulation work.

INSULATION MATERIAL :

Insulation	Code	Thermal Conductivity MW/cm ^{0}C	Density Kg/m^3
Resin bonded mineral wool / glass wool	IS:8183	0.49 at 50 ^{0}C	At least 24 (For Thermal Insulation) 48 for Acoustic insulation
Mineral Wool Pipe Section (min. Gr.2)	IS:9842	0.43 at 50 ^{0}C	At least 81
Expanded Polystyrene	IS:4671	0.37 at 50^{0}C	At least 15

TYPE OF INSULATION :

S.No.	Surface	Insulation Material	Insulation Form	Thickness (mm)
i)	Supply & Return air duct for air-conditioning system	Resin bonded Glass Wool (IS:8183)	Roll / Slab	50
ii)	Refrigerant Piping	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Pipe Section	75
		or		
		b) Mineral Wool	Pipe Section	75
iii)	AHU drain pipe (Suction & Liquid line)	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Pipe Section	25
		or		
		b) Mineral Wool	Pipe Section	25
iv)	AHU casing and condensate pan	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Slabs	25
		or		
		b) Mineral Wool	Slabs	25
v)	Chilled water piping, valves & specialties	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Pipe Section	75
		or		
		b) Mineral Wool	Pipe Section	75
vi)	Chiller	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Slabs	100
		or		
		b) Mineral Wool	Slabs	100
vii)	Chilled Water Pumps	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Slabs	50
		or		
		b) Mineral Wool	Slabs	50
viii)	Expansion tank with pipe	a) Expanded Polystyrene	Slabs/Pipe Section	50
		or		
		b) Mineral Wool	Slabs/Pipe Section	50

ix)	Acoustic insulation of Duct	Glass Wool	Slab	25

SECTION: I

SUB-SECTION: E

LIST OF ANNEXURES

SECTION: I

SUB-SECTION: E

ANNEXURE: I

LIST OF MAKES OF SUB-VENDOR ITEMS

S.No.	Description	Makes
1.	AIR WASHER & UAF*	HYDERABAD POLUTION CONTROL / SK SYSTEM / ADVANCE VENTILATION / DRAFT AIR / BLUE STAR / VOLTAS / STERLING WILSON & ROOTS COOLING SYSTEM / C.DOCTOR
2.	CENTRIFUGAL FAN	FLAKT / KRUGGER / DRAFT AIR / HYDERABAD POLUTION CONTROL / ADVANCE VENTILATION / PATEL AIR / NICOTRA/ SK SYSTEM / MARATHON / CB DOCTOR / SARLA
3.	AXIAL FLOW FANS/RE UNITS	HYDERABAD POLLUTION/ SK SYSTEM / ADVANCE VENTILATION / KRUGER / NICOTRA / MARATHON / FLAKT / CB DOCTOR/ PATEL AIR /SITAL
4.	CENTRIFUGAL WATER PUMP	BEST & CROMPTON / JYOTI / SAM TURBO / KBL / KSB / M&P / VOLTAS / BEACON-WEIR / WORTHINGTON / FLOWMORE / SULZER / BHARAT PUMPS & COMPRESSORS LTD / FLOWSERVE INDIA CONTROL PVT LTD / V-FLOW PUMPS & SYSTEMS CO
5.	INDUCTION MOTORS (LT)	SIEMENS / ABB / CGL / MARATHON / KEC / BHARAT BIJLEE / NGEF /JYOTI / LHP
6.	AIR FILTER	PUROLATOR / FMI / ANFILCO / TENACITY / JOHN FOWLER /SPECTRUM / AIR TECH / PUROMATIC
7.	INSULTATION MATERIAL	BEARDSHELL / K-FLEX / PARAMONT/ ARMAFLEX / SUPREME / LLOYDS / UP TWIGA /AEROCELL
8.	FIRE DAMPER	TSC / CARRYAIRE / RAVISTAR (SYSTEM AIR)
9.	BUTTERFLY VALVE	AUDCO / FOURESS / INTER VALVE / BDK / WEIR BDK / TYCO / CRANE PROCESS / KEYSTONE
10.	NON RETURN VALVE	LEADER / H.SARKAR / FLUID LINE / HI -TECH / CRESENT / A V VALVES / BANKIM & COMPANY / SHIVADURGA
11.	GATE/GLOBE VALVES	CRESENT / BDK / AUDCO / FOURESS / KIRLOSKAR / SANT / BOMBAY METAL & ALLOYS / BANKIM / LEADER / H SARKAR / AV VALVES / VENUS PUMPS AND ENGG
12.	PIPING – ERW	SURYA ROSHNI / TISCO / DADU PIPES / INDUS TUBE / WELSPUN / TATA / BST / JINDAL / SAIL
13.	GI SHEETS FOR DUCTING	TISCO / INDIAN IRON & STEEL CO LTD. / RASHITRYA ISPAT NIGAM LTD. / ESSAR/ ISPAT INDUSTRIES / JSW STEEL / LLOYDS STEEL / BHUSHAN / TATA / SAIL / JINDAL
14.	HUMID STAT	JHONSON CONTROL / HONEYWELL / PENN
15.	PRESSURE GAUGE	GENERAL INST CONSORTIUM / BELL / H.GURU INST / WAAREE INSTRUMENTS / H. GURU IND / FORBES MARSHALL / MANOMETER / A.N. INST / GAUGES BOURDON / GLUCK / WIKA / ASHCROFT / BAUMER TECHNOLOGIES/PRECISION MASS PRODUCTS/ BOSE PANDA

16.	**TEMPERATURE GAUGE**	H. GURU IND/ H.GURU INST/ FORBES MARSHALL/DETRIVE INST & ELECTRONICS / PYRO ELECTRIC /TOSHNIWAL BROSS / WAREE INSTRUMENTS / A.N.INST / GOA INSTRUMENTS / WIKA/ ASHCROFT / H GURU (SI)/ BAUMER TECHNOLOGIES/ GAUGE BOURDON/ GOA THERMOSTAT/ BUDENBERG GAUGE/ PRECISION MASS PRODUCTS
17.	**LEVEL GAUGE**	GENERAL INSTRUMENTS / CHEMTROLS / SBEM, PUNE/ AUTOMAT MUMBAI /SIGMA / TOSHNIWAL / TECHNOMATIC / TELACO /LEVCON / D K INSTRUMENTS / PUNE TECHTROL / FLOW STAR/ BLISS ANAND
18.	**PRESSURE SWITCH / DP SWITCHES**	BELLS / DANFOSS / DK INSTRUMENTS/ DRESSER / SOR INC / VASU / SWITZER / INDFOSS / TRAFAG / GIC / ASHCROFT/ KASTURBA UDYOG/ BARKSDALE/ PRECISION MASS/ MITTAL REFRIGERATION
19.	**LEVEL SWITCH**	SBEM / BLISS ANAND / HI TECH / RAMAN INST / SIGMA / SOR INC / WAREE INST / LEVCON / DK INSTURMENT / V AUTOMAT /CHEMTROLS / SIMENS / FLOW STAR / TRAC/ NIVO CONTROLS/ PUNE TECHTROLS/ SAPCON INSTRUMENTS/ BAUMER TECHNOLOGIES/ GIC
20.	**Y / POT STRAINER**	MULTITEX / GREAVES COTTON / JAYPEE / SANT / OTOKLIN / GRAND PRIX / GUJARAT OTOLIFT / DS ENGG / SAROJINI ENTERPRISE / BHATIA ENGINEERING / FILTERATION ENGINEERS INDIA PVT LTD / SUNGOV ENGINEERING
21.	**CONTROL PANEL**	INDUSTRIAL CONTROL & APPLIANCE/ PYROTECH /POSITRONICS / CONTROL & SWITCHGEAR /SIEMENS / L&T /GE POWER /RITTAL / HOFFMAN
NOTE		
	* Designed by C. Doctor / Blue Star / Voltas / Hyderabad Pollution Controls / SK System /Advance Ventilation / Draft Air / Sterling & Wilson / Roots cooling and fabricated by their approved fabricators.	
	Above sub-vendor are also subjected to Customer approval during detailed engineering.	

SECTION-I

SUB SECTION –E

ANNEXURE-II

MANDATORY SPARE LIST
(COVERED UNDER SUB-SECTION C2-B, C-3, C-4, C-5)

SECTION-I

SUB-SECTION-E

ANNEXURE-III

LIST OF TOOLS & TACKLES
AND
LIST OF COMMISSIONING SPARES

LIST OF TOOLS & TACKLES

SL NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY
1	MEASURING TAPE	NO.	1
2	TECHOMETER	NO.	1
3	DOUBLE ENDED SPANNER	SET	1
4	RING SPANNERS	SET	1
5	GASKET PUNCH	NO.	1
6	CENTRE PUNCH	NO.	1
7	HAMMER WITH WOODEN HANDLES	NO.	1
8	SCISSORS FOR SHEET METAL CUTTING	NO.	1
9	TORCH WITH 2 DRY CELLS	NO.	1
10	MULTIMETER	NO.	1
11	ANIMOMETER	NO.	1
12	COMPOUND PRESSURE GAUGE	NO.	1
13	SLIDE WRENCH 6”	NO.	1
14	SLIDE WRENCH 8”	NO.	1
15	SLIDE WRENCH 10”	NO.	1
16	BOX SPANNER SET	SET	1
17	SCREW DRIVER SET	SET	1
18	ALIGN KEY SET	SET	1
19	MS TOOL BOX	NO.	1

NOTE:- Above is the minimum list. Any other Tools and tackles required for AC system w.r.t. Mechanical, Electrical and C&I part shall also be provided by the Bidder as per system / customer requirement without any commercial & Delivery implication to BHEL.

LIST OF COMMISSIONING SPARES

SL NO	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY
1	FAN BELTS (FOR EACH TYPE & SIZE)	SET	1
2	PRESSURE GAUGE (FOR EACH TYPE AND RANGE)	NO.	1
3	TEMPERATURE GAUGE (FOR EACH TYPE AND RANGE)	NO.	1
4	FILTER FOR AXIAL FAN (FOR EACH SIZE)	SET	1

NOTE:- Above is the minimum list. Any other commissioning spare required for AC system w.r.t. Mechanical, Electrical and C&I part shall also be provided by the Bidder as per system / customer requirement without any commercial & Delivery implication to BHEL.

Supply of special tools and tackle including toolbox required for operation, maintenance and overhauling of the system is in the scope of the bidder.

SECTION-I

SUB-SECTION-E

ANNEXURE-IV

DRAWINGS / DOCUMENTS SUBMISSION PROCEDURE

1. Bidder shall submit soft copy / hard copy / CD ROMs of all the finally approved drawings and O&M Manuals as required by Customer/ Customer's consultant/ BHEL-site/ BHEL-PEM. The exact number of hard copies/ CD ROMs of these documents to be submitted shall be notified to the bidder during detailed engineering and bidder shall submit the same without any commercial/ delivery implications to BHEL/ Customer.
2. All the drawing documents along with the O&M manual (of all the revisions) are necessarily to be submitted in soft copies in addition to hard copies.
3. Bidder to submit soft copies of all the drawing and document along with quality plans for BHEL review and approval.
4. Editable copy of all the drawings and documents shall be provided.
5. The date of submission of drawing documents shall be considered as the date of submission of hard and soft copes whichever is later.
6. All the drawings shall be prepared on computer auto cad and other documents (like datasheet etc.) on MS office software. Bidder not complying to the requirement shall not be considered. For the execution of the contract regular meeting (generally once in 15 days or as per project requirement) is required.
7. Vendor to come for meeting with the concerned dealing persons as per BHEL or customer requirement in a short notice.
8. Bidder to also furnish the auto cad copy/ MS-Excel/ MS-word (as applicable) of the following documents after award of contract. However, any other auto cad copy/ MS-Excel/ MS-word of any other document as per the insistence of BHEL and customer will also be submitted by the bidder without any delivery and commercial implication to BHEL and customer.
    a. P&IDs.
    b. Equipment layout of Air washer and UAF along-with pumps, Ventilation duct layout etc.
    c. Piping layout drawing.
    d. Valve schedule, Instrument schedule, Cable Schedule etc,
    e. I/O list and drive list.
    f. Any other document/ drawing as required by BHEL/ customer

Other requirements

1. Successful bidder shall furnish detailed erection manual for each of the equipment as well as complete system supplied under this contract at least 3 months before the scheduled erection of the concerned equipment / component or along with supply of concerned equipment / component whichever is earlier.
2. Document approval by customer under Approval category or information category shall not absolve the vendor of their contractual obligations of completing the work as per specification requirement. Any deviation from specified requirement shall be reported by the vendor in writing and require written approval. Unless any change in specified requirement has been brought out by the vendor during detail engineering in writing while submitting the document to customer for approval, approved document (with implicit deviation) will not be cited as a reason for not following the specification requirement.
3. In case vendor submits revised drawing after approval of the corresponding drawing, any delay in approval of revised drawing shall be to vendor's account and shall not be used as a reason for extension in contract completion. However, in case changes are necessitated due to any constraints at customer end, delay in review/ approval of such revised drawing beyond one month will be to customer's account.

SECTION-I

SUB-SECTION-E

ANNEXURE-V

MASTER DRAWING LIST WITH SCHEDULE OF SUBMISSION

Sr. No.	BHEL Drawing No	Drawing Title	SCH. WEEK (FROM DATE OF LOI)
1.	PE-V0-445-554-A001**	INSPECTION CATEGORISATION PLAN CUM SUB VENDOR LIST FOR VENTILATION SYSTEM	4
2.	PE-V0-445-554-A002	QUALITY PLAN OF AIR WASHER & UAF FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	12
3.	PE-V0-445-554-A003	QUALITY PLAN OF CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	12
4.	PE-V0-445-554-A004	QUALITY PLAN OF CENTRIFUGAL FANS FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	13
5.	PE-V0-445-554-A005	QUALITY PLAN OF AXIAL FLOW FANS & RE UNITS FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	14
6.	PE-V0-445-554-A006	QUALITY PLAN OF MOTOR FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	15
7.	PE-V0-445-554-A007**	OPERATION & CONTROL PHILOSPHY FOR VENTILATION SYSTEM	8
8.	PE-V0-445-554-A008	VENTILATION FAN SCHEDULE.	17
9.	PE-V0-445-554-A009	DATA SHEET & GA FOR AIR WASHER WITH FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	12
10.	PE-V0-445-554-A010	DATA SHEET & GA FOR ROOF EXTRACTOR, AXIAL EXHAUST AND SUPPLY AIR FANS WITH FIXING ARRANGEMENT FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	12
11.	PE-V0-445-554-A011	DATA SHEET & GA FOR VALVES & STRAINERS FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	8
12.	PE-V0-445-554-A012	DATA SHEET FOR INSULATION FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	7
13.	PE-V0-445-554-A013	DATA SHEET & GA FIRE DAMPER FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	8
14.	PE-V0-445-554-A014	DATA SHEET FOR INSTRUMENTS (PRESSURE GAUGE, TEMP GAUGE, LEVEL GAUGE, PRESSURE SWITCH, LEVEL SWITCH) FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	14
15.	PE-V0-445-554-A015	DATA SHEET OF PIPE FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	5
16.	PE-V0-445-554-A016	DATA SHEET OF GI AND MS SHEET FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	5
17.	PE-V0-445-554-A017	DATA SHEET & GA FOR PRE AND FINE FILTERS FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	10
18.	PE-V0-445-554-A018	DATA SHEET FOR MOTORS (A/W Fan, A/W pumps, UAF Fan, UAF Pump) FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM	15
19.	PE-V0-445-554-A019	TYPICAL Details DUCT FABRC DRG / SUPPORT / EREC.FOR VENTILLATION SYSTEM INSUL OF DUCT / PIPING & EQUIPMENTS PIPE ERECTION	7